

Avista Corp.

1411 East Mission P.O. Box 3727 Spokane. Washington 99220-0500 Telephone 509-489-0500 Toll Free 800-727-9170

Via Electronic Mail

January 22, 2016

Public Utility Commission of Oregon Attn: Filing Center PO Box 2148 Salem, OR 97308-2148

RE: Docket No. UG 288 - Final Brief of Avista Corporation

Attached for filing with the Commission is the Final Brief of Avista Corporation in Docket No. UG-288.

Please direct any questions regarding this filing to Patrick Ehrbar at (509) 495-8620.

Sincerely,

David J. Meyer

Vice President and Chief Counsel for Regulatory

and Governmental Affairs

Enclosure

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

In the Matter of AVISTA CORPORATION, dba AVISTA UTILITIES

Request for a General Rate Revision

DOCKET NO. UG-288

FINAL BRIEF OF AVISTA CORPORATION

David J. Meyer Avista Corporation VP, Chief Counsel for Regulatory Governmental Affairs Avista Corporation 1411 East Mission PO Box 3727 Spokane, WA 99220-3727 Telephone: 509-495-4316

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE RECOVERY OF PLANT	
	STMENT ARE WOEFULLY INADEQUATE	
A.	Staff Does Not Support Its Positions With Credible Evidence	
В.	Evidence Provided By the Company Was Substantial and Credible 1	0
	SUGGESTION TO DISALLOW THE EAST MEDFORD FORCEMENT PROJECT IGNORES RELIABILITY CONCERNS 1	.5
	VIGU RECOMMENDATION TO REMOVE THE LADD CANYON ECT FROM RATES IGNORES RELIABILITY CONCERNS1	8
	S NO LONGER CHALLENGING THE INVESTMENT IN PROJECT PASS 2	20
	AS NOT DEMONSTRATED THAT THE "DE-RISKING" OF TA'S PENSION INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO IS IMPRUDENT	21
VI. STAFF A	ARBITRARILY REDUCES MEDICAL BENEFITS2	24
VII. STAFF	IGNORES THE CUSTOMER BENEFITS OF BONUS INCENTIVES . 2	25
	U/CUB's PROPOSED ADJUSTMENT TO REFLECT BONUS RECIATION 2	26
	CRITICISMS OF THE LRIC STUDIES OF THE COMPANY, STAFF NWIGU ARE MISPLACED	27
	POSED COST OF CAPITAL RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE TIES DO NOT PRODUCE A REASONABLE END RESULT3	32
A.	Staff's Position Ignores Regulatory Standards In Favor of Technical Argument.	32
	1. Avista's Risks are Greater Than Staff's Peer Group and Other Oregon Utilities and its ROE Must be Higher	33
	2. Staff's ROE Contradicts Capital Market Evidence	35
В.	Staff's Criticisms of Avista's ROE Evidence Are Unfounded and Should Be Rejected.	
	1. Avista's DCF Analyses are Probative	37
	2. Criticisms of Avista's Alternative Methods are Baseless	10
С.	NWIGU/CUB Recommendations on ROE and Capital Structure are Substantially Inadequate.	12
D.	NWIGU/CUB's Recommended Capital Structure is Inconsistent With the Facts and Should be Rejected.	
XI. CONCLI	USION2	17

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION **OF OREGON** UG 288 In the Matter of AVISTA CORPORATION, dba AVISTA FINAL BRIEF OF AVISTA UTILITIES **CORPORATION** Request for a General Rate Revision COMES NOW, Avista Corporation ("Avista" or the "Company") and respectfully

submits its Final Brief in the above-captioned matter, responding to the Reply Briefs of Staff, NWIGU, and CUB. At the outset, the Company observes that its Post-Hearing Brief systematically laid out the issues and marshalled the evidence of record in support of the Company's position. This Final Brief will not exhaustively reiterate this evidence; rather, it provides an opportunity to step back and address the bigger questions at stake: concerning safety, reliability, the investment in needed infrastructure in Oregon, prudent management of pension assets, and whether the positions of the other parties will produce an "end result" that is reasonable.

Avista appreciates the opportunity to present these issues directly to the Commission, having not had the opportunity to do so by virtue of prior settlements; in this way, it can receive guidance as it seeks to meet its obligation to provide safe, reliable and cost-effective service for its customers in Oregon. As in the past, the Company is operating in good faith to meet its public service obligations. At its core, this case is about the level of capital necessary to provide safe and reliable service in Oregon, and the cost of that capital (i.e., ROE/Capital Structure).

I. STAFF'S RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE RECOVERY OF PLANT INVESTMENT ARE WOEFULLY INADEQUATE

But for issues surrounding the <u>timing</u> of two capital projects (East Medford/Ladd Canyon), this is not a case where the need for capital investment has been challenged in any meaningful way by any party. That is to say, the only two projects, whose prudency was directly challenged (East Medford/Ladd Canyon) were not challenged based on need, but only with respect to whether they were implemented a year or two early.¹

In its Reply Brief, Staff argues that it is "not persuaded by the evidence and testimony submitted by Avista in support of its capital additions request of \$47.6 million." This \$47.6 million reflects \$45.6 million of capital for 2015 plus an additional \$2 million for customer hookups for the first quarter of 2016, as noted by Staff. Contrary to the assertions of Staff, and as will be discussed below, Avista has provided substantial support for the level of expenditures for plant that will be in service well before the new rates go into effect. Indeed, even as of September 30, 2015, the Company had already transferred to service approximately \$27.3 million of the \$47 million of rate base that it proposed, and is on track to transfer the remaining amount before new rates go into effect.

In its Reply Brief, Staff argues that its recommended use of a 7.75% growth rate (based only on average capital additions for the period 2002-2013) should be used as a benchmark to reduce recognized capital by approximately \$30 million.⁵ Staff employed a growth rate of 7.75%, based on a prior time period (2002-2013) that is arbitrary and simply not representative of the Company's current capital investment.

FINAL BRIEF OF AVISTA CORPORATION - 2

¹ Staff withdrew its objections to capital investment in Project Compass. (See Staff Reply Brief at page 12).

² Staff Reply Brief at page 12, lines 22-24.

³ Id. at Note 6, page 12.

⁴ Avista/1400, Schuh/4.

Staff Reply Brief at pages 12-13.

Staff's approach is arbitrary and capricious on its face. Without any demonstration whatsoever of imprudence, Staff arbitrarily removed or otherwise reduced plant additions through the use of a cap or "target" of 7.75% for 2015 capital investment.⁶ In so doing, Staff has removed \$30 million of net plant that will be providing service to Avista's customers, without any demonstration that this plant is not needed to provide safe and reliable service to the Company's customers.

A. <u>Staff Does Not Support Its Positions With Credible Evidence.</u>

How did Staff get to its position? By its own admission, it begins by using the cap of 7.75%, and then apparently works backwards to arrive at reductions to various plant accounts. In the words of Staff Witness Moore, "Staff arrives at this adjustment of \$30 million by setting a target for growth of net utility plant of 7.75 percent, which equates to a rate base addition of approximately \$16.4 million." (Emphasis added)⁷ The entirety of Staff's testimony explaining the calculation of this adjustment is confined to a single page (Staff/600, Moore/15), wherein Staff Witness Moore mechanically applies the 7.75% "target," in order to justify a net \$30,024,722 downward adjustment. That page is included as page 1 of Appendix A to this Final Brief. Then, in a single sentence, Mr. Moore instructs the reader to "[p]lease refer to Exhibit Staff/606 Excel workpapers for the details of my recommended adjustment." When one, then, turns to that referenced workpaper (also attached as page 2 of Appendix A), one sees a single page with arbitrary reductions to a dozen different plant categories, but with no meaningful explanation of either why there was any reduction or how he arrived at such a reduction. That, in a nutshell, is the full extent of the Staff's case and that is not enough to justify

It arrived at this by examining historical net plant between 2002 and 2013 and computing an average net plant increase during that time period of 7.75%. It then applied this to the Company's 2014 AMA balance of \$210.76 and determined that a limit or a cap of \$16.33 million should be placed on net plant investment for 2015. (Staff/600, Moore/15, line 12).

⁷ Staff/600, Moore/15, lines 6-8).

⁸ <u>Id.</u> at lines 14-15.

the removal of over \$30 million of plant that is already in service in Oregon. If the Commission chooses to adopt Staff's proposal, it will be doing so based on the lack of credible evidence that would support findings of fact with respect to each of the disallowed capital projects.

To begin with, in Staff testimony addressing capital projects, concerns were expressed with respect to only the following projects:

- Project Compass: (Staff/600, Moore/2, 5-6) (Staff/1300, Johnson) [\$1.2M]
- Technology Refresh to Sustain Business Process (#5005): (Staff/600, Moore/10-11) [\$1.860M]
 - <u>COF HVAC Improvement (#7101)</u>: (Staff/600, Moore/11-12) [\$955K]
- East Medford Reinforcement (#3203): (Staff/600, Moore/12-14) [\$5M]

Project Compass is no longer an issue with Staff, as noted in their Reply Brief. The remaining projects represent \$7.8 million of the \$47.6 million of capital projects included in the Company's case.

Staff then concludes its testimony with a simple reference to a one-page workpaper for additional explanation: "Please refer to Exhibit Staff/606 Excel workpapers for the details of my [Moore] recommended adjustment." That workpaper is attached as page 2 of Appendix A.

Only a very cursory explanation is provided in the preamble to this workpaper. Let's examine that more carefully. The first sentence reads: Staff adjustments for <u>programmatic capital projects</u> reflect an allowance for the yearly average of spending in 2010-2014." But does it? Page 3 of Appendix A highlights all the "programmatic capital projects" and demonstrates that in 13 cases (e.g., Transp. Equipment (#7000); Gas Distribution non-revenue (#3005); Overbuilt

4

5

6

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

For example, when one examines his one-page workpaper, there is no explanation whatsoever for why Staff Witness Moore removed \$1,860,000 associated with 5005-Tech Refresh, or, for that matter, why he included \$157,000 but removed \$313,000 for Enterprise Security System investment. The same question could be asked of virtually every adjustment made by Staff in this regard.

¹⁰ Staff/600, Moore/15, lines 14-15.

Staff Exhibit/606, Moore.

1	Pipe Replacement (#3006); Jackson Prairie Storage), Staff recommended <u>no</u> capital recovery
2	whatsoever. 12 (It did not even capture the yearly averages for 2010-2014 as represented.) In the
3	remaining 6 cases, Staff Witness Moore included only a portion of the capital with no apparent
4	rationale: For example, of the \$3.477 million of capital associated with "Gas Replacement -
5	Streets and Highways" (#3003) he only allowed \$1.5 million; for replacement of "Isolated Steel"
6	(#3007), he only allowed \$200,000 out of \$850,000 of investment. Staff provides nothing in the

Turning to the second sentence of the preamble: "Adjustments for certain discrete projects such as website redevelopment and campus restructuring reflect Staff questions regarding the prudence of the cost, as well as benefit to customers." (emphasis added) Those projects are highlighted on page 4 of Appendix A. There was no Staff testimony whatsoever that even addressed Website Development (#5143) discussing "questions regarding the prudence of the cost." The same holds true for Campus Re-Structuring (#7126 and #7131). And yet, Staff removes all capital without any supporting testimony.

Finally, turning to page 5 of Appendix A, this page highlights what is presumably referenced as "growth distribution projects" in the preamble to Staff/606, Moore:

"Growth distribution projects were disallowed absent a showing of need. The IRP indicates relatively flat demand for the next few years, and forecast data in the

record to support this. 13

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

¹²

For example, Staff has arbitrarily removed \$600,000 for the Bonanza Gate Station Move. (<u>Ibid</u>) As explained in the testimony of Company Witness Schuh (Avista/600, Schuh/19), Gas Transmission Northwest ("GTN") had requested that Avista relocate the metering and odorizing equipment at the Bonanza Meter Station to a nearby location. As explained by the Company, working with GTN to move this equipment will allow the Companies to share the cost of this move equitably between the parties. (Avista/600, Schuh/19, lines 12-16) And yet, this \$600,000 adjustment was removed entirely by Staff Witness Moore, again without a word of explanation. Similarly, he removed all of the capital maintenance associated with the Jackson Prairie Storage Facility, without a word of explanation. (Staff Exhibit 606, Moore/4)

Mr. Moore's Exhibit 602 containing budget transfers to plant for 2010-2014 doesn't mathematically support it either. For example, a five-year average of "budget" investment for "Isolated Steel – Replacement" shown in Mr. Moore's Exhibit 602 is mathematically derived as \$633,265 – and yet he only allows \$200,000. Staff's Exhibit 602/Moore is the only place in the record where transfers to plant are found – and even they are "budget" not "actual".

Staff Exhibit/606, Moore.

¹⁵ Ibid.

response to DR 193 shows a decrease in the number of customers from 2013-2015."

To begin with, Staff allows <u>no</u> distribution capital for 2016 (even though 2016 revenues from new customer hookups are included in the 2016 test period. Equally as problematic is that there is no explanation of how he arrived at his numbers for 2015 growth capital. For example, of the Gas Revenue Growth (#1001) capital of \$3.846 million, Staff Witness Moore only allowed \$500,000; of the Gas Meters Growth (#1050) capital of \$658,000, he only allowed \$85,000. He provides no further explanation. Nor can those numbers be derived from any other numbers in the record. (They are not based on a five year average of budgeted spending – 2010-2014, as is obvious from even a cursory examination of his Staff Exhibit 602.)¹⁶

At the end of the day, Staff's numbers are not supported by the record. It should be readily apparent that they simply worked backward from a \$16.3 million allowance arrived at by multiplying 7.75% times 2014 net plant. This resulted in the disallowance of \$30 million of capital, which they then arbitrarily spread across various capital projects in their one-page workpaper. The Company – and indeed, this Commission – are left with no evidence to examine in support of Staff's arbitrary position. If Staff has a legitimate concern over prudence, it should express its concerns in a way that the Company can respond to and that this Commission can address. The Commission has not been provided with evidence sufficient to allow it to understand how Staff Witness Moore cherry-picked among the adjustments and why he chose to remove 27 projects entirely.

Remarkably, Staff asserts that the 7.75% "target for growth" is a "generous allowance" as it represents a "historical average that is higher than the Company's system-wide average

_

The only other explanation in the preamble of Staff Exhibit 606 is a reference to East Medford, and that is discussed elsewhere in this Brief.

¹⁷ Staff/600, Moore/15, line 12.

¹⁸ Staff/606, Moore/4.

1 growth." That curious statement warrants further examination. First of all, this Commission has

2 never established a prudency standard based on "system-wide average growth" for a multi-

jurisdictional utility. Nor does it use "system-wide average growth" across various jurisdictions

for determining reasonable operating expenses or revenues.

Moreover, its characterization of 7.75% as a "generous allowance" is equally remarkable.

6 As mentioned, this would allow the Company to only recover \$16.33 million out of \$47 million

of rate base that is in service; this effectively removes 55%, (or 27) of the projects that are

needed to run the day-to-day operations of the Company, as explained by Company Witness

Schuh. 20 As she explained, these projects include those needed to replace pipe, improve public

safety, relocate pipe that is experiencing encroachment issues and capital maintenance to the

Jackson Prairie Storage Facility, to name just a few. These were not even considered for

12 recovery.²¹

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

In its Brief, Staff argues, on the one hand, that there is "no 'lumpiness' to Avista's capital

spending pattern, only a steady and dramatic increase in rate base over the last 10 years."²² In the

same paragraph, however, it acknowledges that "growth rates range from a level of 1.8% in 2004

to a high of 18.9% in 2008."²³ In point of fact, as Staff apparently recognizes, there is

"lumpiness" in capital spending, and that is to be expected; indeed, Staff even says it "agrees

with the 'lumpiness of investment' principle in theory."²⁴ But then, Staff takes issue with the

19 Staff Reply Brief at page 13.

Staff Reply Brief at page 14, lines 11-12.

²⁰ Avista/1400, Schuh/4, lines 2-6.

²¹ Ibid

²³ Id. at lines 5-6.

 $[\]overline{\text{Id}}$. at lines 4-5.

1 22% increase in 2015, believing it to be a dramatic departure from prior history²⁵ Even though it

2 is not altogether different than the nearly 19% increase noted by Staff in 2008.²⁶

Staff even acknowledges in its Brief that Project Compass, the Aldyl-A Pipe Placement Program, the East Medford Project, and the Ladd Canyon Project alone comprise \$21.2 million²⁷ – which is well above even the \$16.3 million of capital allowed by Staff. Staff does not take issue with Project Compass or Aldyl-A Pipe Replacement or Ladd Canyon; its concerns over the timing of East Medford are otherwise addressed below. Therefore, even taking into account these four projects alone, the level of recoverable capital investment exceeds Staff's recommendation,

To compound the problem, in removing other capital projects, it removed growth capital projects for 2015, even though Staff has otherwise imputed revenues derived from that customer growth for purposes of arriving at the 2016 revenue requirement.

leaving nothing left for 29 other capital projects that were placed in service in 2015. 28

Indeed, the "lumpiness" of 2015 capital expenditures is understandable, given the combined effect of Project Compass, Aldyl-A and the completion of the Medford Reinforcement and Ladd Canyon Projects. This was shown in Illustration No. 2 set forth in Avista's Post-Hearing Brief at page 14, which is reproduced yet again, below.

17

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

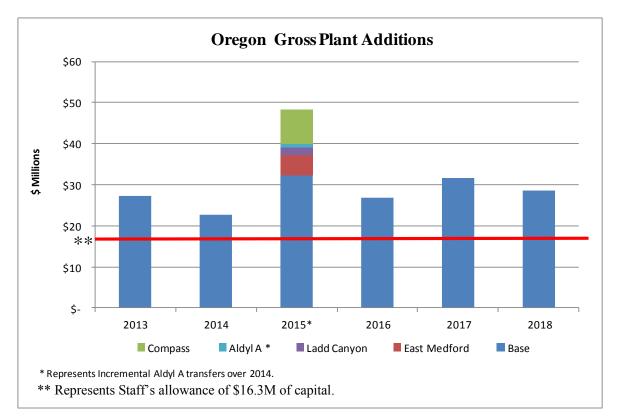
²⁵ Id. at page 14, lines 25-26.

²⁶ Ibid.

Staff Reply Brief at page 14, lines 16-21.

Staff Reply Brief at page 14, lines 16-18.





Superimposed on the above bar chart is Staff's recommended allowance of only \$16.3M of capital.

Next, in its Reply Brief, Staff makes the following curious assertion: "While Staff agrees that Avista needs to invest in plant to ensure it provides safe and reliable service, Staff remains very concerned with the Company's dramatic increase in capital investment in the context of flat customer growth and declining sales in gas volumes." (Emphasis in original)²⁹ The true import of that statement is troubling: Should the Company stop or scale back its investment in capital projects designed to provide "safe and reliable service," in the face of "flat customer growth?" Of course not. And, to suggest such a thing, ignores the very foundation of the Company's obligation to provide safe and reliable service.

Staff then asserts that Avista "seems to think that it is enough to meet this burden [of showing that investments are necessary and prudent] by merely asserting that the overall

²⁹ Staff Reply Brief at page 16, lines 19-21.

spending is prudent."³⁰ That is not true; it has done much more. Avista has gone well beyond a discussion of its overall level of spending. Nor is it true, as suggested by Staff, that the Company's documentation in support of its capital budget is "inadequate" or that these projects were "not adequately supported."³¹ The Company is faulted for not performing a "rigorous evaluation of the projects" to assure that they will benefit customers.³² We have already seen the level of support provided by Staff to justify the disallowance of more than \$30 million of capital projects in service in 2015 – virtually none. (It consists of a single workpaper reproduced as page 2 of Appendix A to this Brief.) The Company understands that it is incumbent upon it to provide the documentation necessary to support the need for capital projects (and this it did provide, as discussed below). But it is also incumbent upon Staff and Intervenors to examine the evidence that was presented and specifically identify the imprudence of particular expenditures and explain why. This was not done.³³

B. Evidence Provided By the Company Was Substantial and Credible.

So let's begin by examining what was provided in the record by the Company: The Company began by specifically providing a description of each of the nearly 40 capital projects included in the filing. (For ease of reference, these descriptions are contained within the excerpted pages of Company Witness Schuh at pages 8-19 of Exhibit Avista/600; these pages are included in Section 1 of Appendix B.)

Next, the Company provided, for the record, the Capital Program Business Case template for each of these projects (also reproduced as Section 2 of Appendix B). Each of these Business Cases provide a financial, strategic, business and program risk assessment. After describing each

<u>10.</u> at page 17, lines 7-20.

³⁰ <u>Id</u>. at page 16, lines 23-24.

 $[\]overline{\text{Id}}$. at page 17, lines 7-20.

Staff Reply Brief at page 17, lines 18-20.

The only possible exception would be with respect to arguments by Staff and CUB over the timing of two projects: East Medford and Ladd Canyon, neither of which were otherwise deemed imprudent per se.

capital project, they identify the need, as well as the capital and O&M costs associated with the project over time, all of which culminates in a "business risk score" which is used for purposes of ranking and prioritizing these projects. Also, alternatives to moving ahead with the project are addressed. It should be understood that these templates are designed to bring discipline and consistency across the capital budgeting process, to allow for comparisons in the prioritization of expenditures. It should be apparent, however, that behind each of these business cases is supporting documentation, ranging from diagrams, spreadsheets, memoranda, discussion points - all of which would be far too voluminous to burden the record with - unless necessary to address specific concern raised by Staff or Intervenors. The Company, for its part, simply cannot anticipate which of the nearly 40 capital projects the Staff or Intervenors may take issue with. It serves no purpose to place every scrap of paper into the record until an issue has been raised with respect to a particular project. The sensible approach taken by the Company is to provide a very concrete description of each project in its filing, along with the Business Cases and then more particularly respond to any questions that may arise in discovery. That, in the Company's view, represents a sensible approach.

In fact, this process has worked as intended. The two projects at issue (East Medford and Ladd Canyon) make that very point. Both projects were described in the Company's filing and supported by Business Cases. Staff and Intervenors elected to conduct additional discovery (as they should) to inquire further. This, they did do, through multiple data requests, ³⁴ in response to which Avista furnished voluminous information. In fact, the Company is always willing, on a formal or informal basis, to respond to any questions Staff or Intervenors may have in a rate case; it has always been more than willing to share information in that regard. Staff and

_

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

See, e.g., CUB DR 33 (CUB/200, McGovern-Jenks); CUB OR's 44-46 (CUB/205-207, McGovern-Jenks); Staff OR's 330-344 (Staff/1400, Gardner, pages 20-51).

Intervenors have demonstrated that they know how to inquire further when necessary, as they did
 so with East Medford and Ladd Canyon.

The easy response to all of this, of course, is to suggest that Staff and Intervenors should not have to "drill down"; rather, it is the Company's responsibility to come forward with evidence. That is true, as far as it goes. However, the Company has brought forward evidence and made a <u>prima facie</u> case with detailed descriptions of these projects and associated Business Cases; the burden then shifts to those who would challenge them to raise issues of concern in such a way that the Company will have a reasonable opportunity to respond. The application of an arbitrary 7.75% "target" on allowable capital expenditures does not provide that reasonable

Moreover, one wonders if Staff would recommend the use of the same historical average of 7.75% increase in spending to set rates if, in Avista's next filing, the rate of expenditure growth from year to year was <u>less than</u> that 7.75% historical average? Would Staff then recommend recovery of a level of capital expenditure that exceeded the Company's <u>actual</u> increase in spending? The point being, Staff cannot have it both ways.

Staff also challenges the budget approval process used by the Company's Capital Planning Group ("CPG").³⁵ It argues that there "does not appear to be much scrutiny beyond the Department level as to the necessity for the projects. If a Department asks for money for a project that sounds reasonable, then, if the money is available, the project is approved." Again, Staff ignores the evidence. Company Witness Schuh described, in detail, Avista's capital budgeting process. As she explains:³⁷

The budget process starts with project sponsors submitting new and updated business cases to the Financial Planning and Analysis ("FP&A") group for the

_

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

opportunity.

³⁵ Staff Reply Brief at page 18, lines 1-21.

³⁶ Id. at lines 8-10.

³⁷ Avista/600, Schuh/7-8.

upcoming five-year period. The business cases are reviewed by FP&A and then included in the list of projects and programs to be considered for funding by the Capital Planning Group (CPG). The CPG is a group of directors that represent all capital intensive areas of the Company. The CPG meets to review the submitted Business Cases and prioritize funding to conform to the capital budget limits set by senior management. After approval from senior management, the capital budget is sent to the Board of Directors for its approval of the capital budget amount for the five-year period. The CPG meets monthly to review the status of the capital projects and programs, and to approve or decline new business cases as well as monitor the overall capital budget.

In this process, however, it is erroneous to suggest that all capital projects are approved. Quite the contrary. As explained by Company Witness Schuh, in recent years there have been several projects that have not been funded due to limited capital budget dollars, demonstrating that the Company exercises discipline in the budgeting process. Below is a table excerpted from Ms. Schuh's testimony showing the funded and <u>unfunded</u> requests each year: ³⁸

Table No. 1 – Capital Investment and Capital Requests (in Millions)

	Total	Funded	Unfunde
Year	Requests	Requests	Requests
2011	\$291	\$230	\$61
2012	\$269	\$250	\$19
2013	\$320	\$266	\$54
2014	\$386	\$331	\$55

Accordingly, this is a robust process in which capital projects are prioritized and many are delayed so that higher priority projects can be completed, based on competing Business Cases.

Elsewhere, Staff argues that Oregon ratepayers "have been paying for more than their share of total rate base growth." On its face, that is a troubling assertion for what it seems to suggest. Staff appears to be inferring that, if a disproportionate share of investment occurs in Oregon, Oregon ratepayers are somehow paying more than what they should. Such a statement

³⁸ Avista/1400, Schuh/13.

Staff's Reply Brief at page 19, line 8.

doesn't even begin to ask the question of why the investment is being made in Oregon vis-à-vis other jurisdictions, or whether it is needed for safety and reliability. Simply put, the Company doesn't divvy up its capital budget based on a pro rata share for each jurisdiction; to do so would ignore the specific needs of each jurisdiction. As it happens, in 2015, plant additions were required in the State of Oregon that were needed that exceeded the average historical spending – but for good reason.

The Commission should expect the Company to individually assess the needs of each jurisdiction and allocate capital accordingly. To do otherwise would be imprudent. The Capital Planning Group does just that, and prioritizes projects based on where needs are greatest. And it does not simply approve each project. As shown in the excerpted table above, in both 2013 and 2015, approximately \$55 million of project requests were not "funded" as part of the prioritization undertaken by the Capital Planning Group. Simply put, the demand for capital spending outstrips the funding.

Finally, Staff and Intervenors have consistently invoked the "used and useful" principle in order to prevent, in this case, the recovery of capital going into service after the effective date of rates in 2016, even though that is the rate year and even though the Company is otherwise required to proform in the revenues derived for that period, thus creating a mismatch. But that is not what this case is about; rather, the implications of Staff's position are even more troubling: Staff would not allow the Company to recover even the capital investment for projects that will be in service in 2015 (only allowing \$16 million out of \$45 million). It does so without any demonstration on its part that the expenditures were imprudent. This only serves to compound Avista's under-recovery problem. And yet, Staff and CUB criticize the Company for constantly

That is with the possible exception of the East Medford Reinforcement, but that only goes to timing and not need.

1	filing for rate relief; meanwhile, the Company is yet to catch up on the recovery of capital
2	already deployed.
3	

II. STAFF'S SUGGESTION TO DISALLOW THE EAST MEDFORD REINFORCEMENT PROJECT IGNORES RELIABILITY CONCERNS

Staff, for its part, does not disagree with the prudence of the East Medford Reinforcement Project – only its timing. It believes it is not cost-beneficial to ratepayers "at this point in time." In its Brief, it goes on to question the "urgency to place the project into service by March, 2016." And, in doing so, it rests its argument almost entirely upon whether the acceleration of the project is consistent with Avista's 2014 Integrated Resource Plan ("IRP"). In the process, however, Staff would have this Commission ignore real and substantial reliability concerns affecting approximately 9,500 customers in East Medford.

Again, by way of context, the East Medford Project is a multi-year project to install a 12 inch steel gas main in order to complete a supply main loop around the City of Medford, to improve both capacity and reliability. This Commission has previously approved, in rates, costs associated with earlier phases, first addressing this issue in Avista's 2007 general rate case (UG-181). The last phase represents the portion of the project that is currently under construction and is contested by Staff.

As mentioned, Staff primarily takes issue with the apparent inconsistency of the timing with the Company's previous IRP. The 2014 IRP, itself, however, recognizes that changed circumstances will need to be addressed. Its language, not surprisingly, notes that:

... other factors [that] may drive completion of the project including reliability needs, flexibility of natural gas supply management and optimizing synergies of other construction projects to reduce project costs. Avista will continue to

43 Ibid.

_

Staff's Reply Brief at pages 20-21.

⁴² Ibid.

evaluate forecasts and assess the most appropriate timing for completion of this [East Medford] project. 44

The IRP goes on to note that the projects contain "preliminary estimates of timing and costs of major reinforcement solutions," and that "the scope and needs of these projects generally evolves with new information requiring ongoing reassessment." ⁴⁵ In fact, the IRP stresses that "actual solutions may differ due to differences in actual growth patterns and/or construction conditions from the initial assessment." ⁴⁶ This is what any IRP should recognize: that circumstances may change and that it is not designed as a "straightjacket" for future planning purposes. Staff appears to be holding the Company to its previous IRP, even though circumstances have changed, putting customers at risk if not addressed. That was never the intent of the IRP process. Indeed, it is almost as if Staff has created a "per se" rule against the prudency of a project if it is not otherwise included in an IRP. (Certainly, the converse has never been true, where the Commission had deemed prudent per se anything that is included in the IRP.)

Staff, however, questions, in its Reply Brief, the "urgency to place the project into service by March, 2016." It does so even at the risk of placing 9,500 customers at risk for an outage on a design heating degree day in East Medford. Here again, the position of Staff is quite remarkable, given the first and foremost obligation of a utility to provide safe and reliable service. It is more often the case that a utility is questioned for not doing enough to "assure reliable service." Here, the Company has brought forth documented concerns, based on sound engineering, questioning whether firm service can be provided to 9,500 residential customers under design-day weather conditions at this time (not in 2018). The sworn testimony of Company Witness Webb, as Avista's chief Gas Engineer, emphasizes these concerns. He

-

⁴⁴ Avista/1500, Webb/8, lines 5-9.

^{45 &}lt;u>Id</u>. at page 8, lines 16-20.

⁴⁶ Ibid.

⁴⁷ Staff Reply Brief at page 20, line 15.

1 explained that the Medford Distribution System was incorrectly modeled for delivery of gas

2 from Northwest Pipeline, and that correcting for this resulted in the reprioritization of East

Medford as a "priority one" project given revised modeling conditions. This revealed "many

4 more customers to be at risk of loss of service on a design degree day."⁴⁸

As noted, this became a "priority one" project, superseding other requests for capital

6 elsewhere in the Company's system. It is to be remembered that, as explained above, the

Company has "unfunded requests" for capital that are not being met and there is no reason for

the Company to prematurely spend on projects that are not needed at this time. East Medford,

however, <u>is</u> needed at this time.

Staff apparently has no difficulty in arguing that the "Cold Weather Action Plan" ("CWAP") is good enough for the time being. ⁴⁹ Staff does so, even though it acknowledges in its Brief that it is a "back-up plan and should not be relied upon as an ongoing way of serving customers." ⁵⁰ Staff is almost cavalier in suggesting that design Heating Degree Days ("HDD") are "rarely reached" and that the Company can use its CWAP in that event. ⁵¹ In planning for reliability, that does not represent prudent practice. The Company questions whether the Commission would want us to operate our system on that basis, even though Staff and Intervenors seem unconcerned. Stated differently, if the Company had to curtail 9,500 residential customers, the Commission would – and certainly should – question why this happened and what actions could have been taken earlier to avoid this. The Company does not want to be placed in

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

that position.

⁴⁸ Avista/1500, Webb/11-12.

⁴⁹ Staff Reply Brief at page 21, lines 19 –22.

⁵⁰ Id. at lines 19-22.

⁵¹ <u>Id</u>. at page 22, lines 6-10.

Finally, Staff suggests that this project may not be completed until after new rates go into effect in this case and perhaps not until the "end of the 2015-2016 heating season." Avista explained in Exhibit Avista/2004, that it still plans to complete the project prior to March 1, 2016, and still believes this to be true, given recent progress. Avista, however, before the Commission issues its decision, will advise the Commission of the actual completion date of the project and will provide an Officer's Certificate attesting to that date.

III. <u>CUB/NWIGU RECOMMENDATION TO REMOVE THE LADD CANYON</u> <u>PROJECT FROM RATES IGNORES RELIABILITY CONCERNS</u>

While CUB and NWIGU join with Commission Staff in making the same arguments with respect to East Medford on Brief, only CUB and NWIGU proffered testimony specifically addressing the Ladd Canyon project. In their Brief, CUB and NWIGU continued to question the timing of the project and its impact on "reliability and customer rates." They assert that the Company failed to provide evidence on the "likelihood or impact of disruptions based on its historical experience, nor does it evaluate any reliability concerns, in light of the range of options available under its Cold Weather Action Plan." Although conceding that the project might be needed in the future, they take issue with the timing of this project. Nowhere, however, do CUB and NWIGU point to evidence of record controverting the testimony of Company Witness Webb who testified that the current capacity of the Company's Gate Station today is a limiting factor on the Company's ability to serve customers in the Ladd Canyon/Union area on a design heating degree day. 75/58 Reliability concerns were directly addressed by the Company in this

-

⁵² <u>Id.</u> at page 22, lines 11-18.

Avista's most recent estimate for completion is February 22, 2016.

⁵⁴ CUB/NWIGU Reply Brief at page 17, lines 16-19.

⁵⁵ Id. at page 17, lines 18-21.

⁵⁶ CUB/100, McGovern-Jenks/16, lines 7-11.

Avista/1500, Webb/19, lines 3-9.

case. The evidence demonstrates that the peak load requirements on this Gate Station on a design

2 heating degree day are 40.9 mcf, while the capacity of the Gate Station is only 37.2 mcf,

translating into a "clear capacity deficit, as the peak load requirement on a design heating degree

day exceeds the capacity of the legacy station."⁵⁹ Accordingly, the fact remains that the majority

of the 750 customers in the town of Union are at risk of loss of service in the event of an

extended cold period approaching a design heating degree day because of the physical capacity

shortfall of the old Gate Station, as explained by Company Witness Webb. 60

Here again, the argument for simply using the Cold Weather Action Plan is made, this time in reference to Ladd Canyon. ⁶¹ For the same reasons explained in connection with East Medford, the Cold Weather Action Plan is not the way to do business on a sustained basis. The

Company asks more of its Gas Engineering Department than that.

Lastly, CUB/NWIGU argue that the Company failed to consider the "use of interruptibility or increased demand-side measures to improve reliability and system resiliency," as an alternative to this project.⁶² Interruptibility will simply not work to solve this problem. Company Witness Webb explained that the load studies performed to model the Company's gas distribution system on a design day only consider <u>firm load</u>; it therefore assumes that <u>all</u> interruptible customers have already been interrupted.⁶³

Avista takes seriously its public service obligation to provide safe and reliable service, whether it is to the 9,500 customers in East Medford or the 750 customers in Union (Ladd Canyon).

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

As previously noted, a design heating degree day has occurred as recently as 2013 in the Company's Oregon service territories. (Avista/1500, Webb/19, lines 3-9)

⁵⁹ Avista/1500, Webb/19, lines 11-14.

⁶⁰ Avista/1500, Webb/19, lines 18-21.

NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at pages 17-18.

⁶² NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at page 18, lines 1-5.

⁶³ Avista/1500, Webb/20, lines 3-9.

IV. STAFF IS NO LONGER CHALLENGING THE INVESTMENT IN PROJECT COMPASS

On Brief, Staff appropriately acknowledged the January 6, 2016, Order of the Washington Utilities & Transportation Commission ("WUTC") resolving Avista's current rate filing in Washington, in which the Commission rejected its Staff's recommendation to disallow a portion of capital costs relating to the Company's Project Compass, as well as rejecting Staff's recommendation to disallow Company bonuses relating to the Project. (See WUTC v. Avista Corp., Order 05, Dockets UE-150204 and UG-150205 (issued January 6, 2016).)⁶⁴ Because Oregon Staff's recommendations were based on the same matters that concerned the WUTC Staff, and in light of the Washington Commission's analysis of the issue, Staff withdrew its recommendation concerning a partial disallowance of capital costs associated with the Project.

Staff, however, while it withdraws its recommendation to disallow 100% of Project Compass bonuses, still recommends that the Commission disallow 50% of these bonuses "per its usual standard." It is not appropriate for Staff to reflexively invoke a "50% rule" relating to bonuses without understanding or addressing the reason such bonuses were paid. Those reasons were specifically addressed and discussed by the Washington Commission, when it approved 100% recovery of the bonuses. According to the Commission:

Finally, we do not agree with Staff's assertion that the bonuses paid to the Avista staff actively involved in managing Project Compass were imprudent, and should therefore be disallowed. Instead, we agreed with the Company that such bonuses were properly determined and reviewed internally, were based on objective and measureable benchmarks, and were appropriately given to ensure continuity for key employees to ensure efficient final completion for an IT project of this magnitude.

Staff Reply Brief at page 12, lines 15-17.

FINAL BRIEF OF AVISTA CORPORATION - 20

Staff Reply Brief at pages 11-12.

1 (Order, <u>supra</u>, at page 62, ¶173) Other than relying on the discredited testimony of Washington

Staff Witness Gomez, Staff in this case presented no independent testimony concerning bonuses.

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2

V. <u>STAFF HAS NOT DEMONSTRATED THAT THE "DE-RISKING" OF AVISTA'S PENSION INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO IS IMPRUDENT</u>

Staff proposes to reduce the Company's pension expense by \$199,000, in order to reflect the difference between using a 7.31% Expected Return On Assets ("EROA") and the 5.3% EROA utilized by the Company. 66/67 In its Reply Brief, Staff begins by announcing that it is "not generally opposed to a company employing a 'derisking' or LBI strategy"68 Instead, "Staff questions Avista's specific investment decisions made under it in this case." Staff then simply examines the expected rate of return on assets for Oregon jurisdictional utilities in 2013 and 2014 and arrives at an average of 7.31% as the appropriate benchmark. 69

Staff's Reply Brief makes it clear that its analysis was predicated on an examination of just two factors: (1) a comparison of "past returns [Avista] has earned on its pension assets, and (2) a comparison of the "EROA achieved by other regulated utilities in Oregon." That is the extent of the analysis. And it pales in comparison to the disciplined analysis performed by Avista's independent expert advisors over the past several years.

The question is: How much risk exposure to market fluctuations in its pension portfolio should the Company run, given its fixed obligations in the future to meet its pension requirements? The answer to that question is not perfectly known or easily arrived at.⁷¹ To arrive

⁶⁶ Staff/800, Bahr/11-12.

In its Reply Brief, Staff adjusts downward its proposed disallowance of pension expense from \$348,000 to \$199,000. (See Staff Reply Brief at page 23, lines 24-26)

Staff Reply Brief at page 24, lines 5-7.

⁶⁹ Staff/800, Bahr/6.

Staff Reply Brief at page 24, lines 16-17.

Whether in the context of "de-risking" the Company's delivery of firm gas service to its residential customers through the East Medford/Ladd Canyon Projects, or "de-risking" the Company's exposure to market

at the right mixture of investments in its pension portfolio, the Board of Directors of Avista has a fiduciary obligation to give the matter careful consideration and, in the process, seek out expert, independent advice. This they have done, proceeding in a careful, methodical and disciplined manner over time. Indeed, as early as 2010, the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors determined to implement Liability-Driven Investing ("LDI") "conservatively at first," given the funded status was still at a relatively low level. 72 The Board continued to monitor the investment portfolio with the advice of outside experts including Verus (then Wurts & Associates), the actuary TowersWatson and the asset manager PIMCO, in order to assess the impact of alternative asset allocation policies on funded status volatility, pension expense and contributions over time. Again, in May of 2014, the Finance Committee evaluated the sensitivity of the plans funded status to both interest rate movements and equity market volatility. This analysis conducted by Verus contained a recommendation that included a movement to a 58% proportion of fixed income investments; this was deemed to be the "optimal portfolio, as it achieved the greatest minimization of funded status volatility and the resulting contributions and pension expense remained consistent with near-term expectations," as explained by Ms. Heier, the President, Chief Operating Officer and Senior Consultant of Verus Advisory, Inc. 73

This careful analysis should be contrasted with Staff's position, which as noted above, is based almost exclusively on a rough comparison with EROAs of other jurisdictional utilities. It is backed by no other independent analysis. And that is fine – as far as it goes. It is sufficient to raise the question of whether Avista's "de-risking" strategy is appropriate. But it is <u>not</u> sufficient

fluctuations in its pension investments, it is somewhat unusual for Staff to be arguing for a more aggressive position than the Company – one that is designed to safeguard the interests of its customers and employees.

Avista/1300, Heier/15, lines 4-6.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Liability-Driven Investing ("LDI"), is an asset management approach in which the assets are invested in a manner such that the investment return patterns – cash flow yield and/or capital gains - are similar to the patterns of the liabilities. To the extent that these investment return and liability patterns are closely aligned, when external events such as interest rate fluctuations or equity market swings occur, the assets and liabilities would move in a similar direction and magnitude. [Emphasis added] (Avista/1300, Heier/6, lines 2-7)

to answer that question. Through the testimony of Company Witnesses Thies and Heier, the

2 record contains substantial evidence in support of the Company's position.⁷⁴ The question then

becomes: Did the Company give careful consideration to its investment strategy and employ

expert guidance in the process to meet its fiduciary obligations? This it did, and it has easily

satisfied its "prima facie" case.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Nor will it do to suggest that one should look to "past returns" as a benchmark.⁷⁵ In this regard, Staff Witness Bahr looked to prior double-digit earned returns on the Company's pension assets for the period 2012 through 2014.⁷⁶ It is unrealistic, however, to expect double-digit returns to continue into the future. The Company's expected return looks forward over a 10 year horizon, and its expected 5.3% return on assets for 2015 is supported by independent market outlook analysis and methodologies and the specific circumstances directly related to Avista's pension plan regarding factors such as the funded status, and the fact that the plan is now closed to new, non-union employees.

In its Reply Brief, the Staff minimizes the importance of a "de-risking strategy," citing, among other reasons, "precedent of the federal government stepping in to assist companies during recent market crises." Avista's Board of Directors does not satisfy its fiduciary obligation by simply assuming the government will step in to assist if things go wrong. And the risk is real. Avista's pension expense <u>tripled</u> from 2000 to 2001 as a result of the equity market decline experienced in that single year. Similar results were experienced in 2009 with pension expense doubling year over year as the result of the 2008 mortgage crisis. As pointed out by Ms. Heier, "this impact on expense was a detriment to shareholders and customers of Avista, and

-

Avista/1300, Heier; Avista/1100, Thies.

⁷⁵ Staff's Reply Brief at page 24, line 16.

⁷⁶ Staff/800, Bahr/11, lines 10-12.

Staff Reply Brief at page 24, lines 24-26.

⁸ Avista/1300, Heier/10, lines 11-17.

such low-funded levels increase this risk to beneficiaries.⁷⁹ Experiences such as these prompted 1 the Finance Committee to seek additional strategies to mitigate such wild swings in funded status 2 and pension expense.⁸⁰ 3

In conclusion, even though "Staff questions Avista's specific investment decisions made under it in this case". 81 it is the prerogative of the Company's management to devise a careful, prudent investment strategy to protect its pension obligations. Judgment is, of course, required – and it must be informed judgment, relying, as necessary, on expert advice. That has been demonstrated in this case. Likewise, it is the prerogative of Staff, Intervenors and the Commission to ask whether the Company has exercised reasonable judgment in that regard. That has also been demonstrated.

The tougher question for the Company to have to answer would be, "Why did it ignore the advice of its expert advisors and fail to 'de-risk' its investment strategy?" In this case, that is not a question the Company need answer.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

VI. STAFF ARBITRARILY REDUCES MEDICAL BENEFITS

In its Reply Brief, while acknowledging that "medical benefits are only one portion of a compensation package," Staff nevertheless argues for the use of an 82/18 sharing ratio (i.e., employees pay 18% of premium costs) instead of Avista's 90/10 proposed sharing, and continues to argue for the approach it used to escalate health care costs to forecast the 2016 costs. 82

First of all, the basis for Staff's recommendation for an 82/18 sharing ratio is from a Kaiser Family Foundation "Employer Health Benefits 2014 Summary of Findings," which is not specific to any geographic location and lacks pertinent information for the utility industry, and

Ibid.

Staff Reply Brief at page 24, lines 6-7.

Staff's Reply Brief at page 23, lines 18-21.

more specifically for those companies with which the Company competes. ⁸³ The report, itself, acknowledges considerable variations among firms with respect to the share of premiums contributed by workers. ⁸⁴ What Staff ignores, even if one were to rely upon this report, is that, if the Company were to change the premium-sharing component as proposed by Staff, other elements of compensation would likewise need to be adjusted (e.g., co-pays, out-of-pocket minimums, etc.) in order to maintain the overall salary and benefit package that is competitive with that offered by other utilities. ⁸⁵ One cannot simply extract one element of the medical benefit package and view it in isolation, as does Staff. ⁸⁶

The second portion of Staff's adjustment relies purely on historical information using a 2011-2014 trend analysis. This, however, does not capture information on known changes occurring within the healthcare industry, including healthcare reform. Far better information is derived from the Company's independent compensation consultant, Mercer, which takes into consideration factors such as claims experience, the medical trend, member demographics, geographical location and the impact of healthcare reform. 87/88

VII. STAFF IGNORES THE CUSTOMER BENEFITS OF BONUS INCENTIVES

In its Brief, Staff characterizes the "key question" to be whether the Commission considers metrics like Operation and Maintenance ("O&M") costs per customer to be benefits

⁸³ Avista/1000, Smith/page 14, line 12 – page 15, line 12.

⁸⁴ Ibid.

⁸⁵ Ibid.

The various components within the Company's medical plan (co-pays, deductibles, premium sharing, etc.) are carefully weighed in order to maintain an appropriate level of medical benefits relative to the overall benefit package and ultimately the overall compensation package, as testified to by Company Witness Smith. (Avista/1000, Smith/15, lines 21-23) Medical benefits, in turn, are combined with other benefits and benchmarked against the peer group with similar revenues and industry characteristics. This study, the BENVAL Study, is performed by an independent consultant, TowersWatson, on a bi-annual basis. (Ibid.)

Avista/1000, Smith/17, lines 6-15.

Ironically, Staff Witness Bahr supported the use of a 90/10 premium sharing for <u>union</u> employees, while otherwise suggesting an 82/18 sharing for <u>non-union</u> employees, offering no reasonable basis for that distinction.

derived by ratepayers or shareholders.⁸⁹ Then Staff goes on to assert that the O&M cost per customer metric is a "financial" metric because it somehow affects Company earnings. Based on such an expanded view of a "financial" metric, virtually any activity of employees will directly or indirectly affect the financial performance of the Company – either through increasing revenues or decreasing costs.

The Company's incentive plan costs that are included in this case are based entirely on metrics relating to ratepayers (O&M cost-per-customer, satisfaction, reliability and response time). 90/91 The O&M cost-per-customer metric relates directly to customers (not shareholders); it emphasizes cost containment or reduction of O&M costs which serves to reduce the upward pressure on rates. An employee should be properly incentivized to control those costs. That is something that all parties should want to encourage. This pay-at-risk is part of overall compensation. If you reduce incentive pay, then one needs to increase base pay. 92

VIII. NWIGU/CUB'S PROPOSED ADJUSTMENT TO REFLECT BONUS DEPRECIATION

NWIGU/CUB propose an adjustment to reduce rate base and revenue requirement related to bonus depreciation and the associated Accumulated Deferred Federal Income Tax ("ADFIT"). Accordingly, NWIGU/CUB proposed to remove \$7.541 million of rate base, thereby reducing the Company's filed revenue requirement by approximately \$805,000.⁹³ On January 19, 2016, all parties to this Docket entered into and filed a "Second Partial Settlement Stipulation" that resolves this issue among themselves. As provided in Section 4 of this Stipulation:

Staff Reply Brief at page 22, lines 22-23.

⁹⁰ Avista/1000, Smith/13, lines 12-16.

To be clear, the Company has already removed officer incentives based on Officer Short-Term Incentive Plan, which are premised on earnings-per-share targets. Likewise, the costs associated with long-term officer incentives are based on financial metrics (performance shares), have also been removed from this case and are borne by shareholders. (Avista/1000, Smith/13, lines 12-16)

⁹² Avista/500, Smith/24, lines 12-13.

⁹³ NWIGU-CUB/100, Gorman/66-67.

The Parties agree to reduce the revenue requirement by \$675,000, instead of \$294,000, to factor in the benefits of 2015 bonus depreciation and its impact on accumulated deferred federal income taxes (ADFIT). As a result, the Company's proposed revenue requirement is now \$6,066,000. This adjustment results from an additional reduction to rate base related to ADFIT. This adjustment is based on the level of capital additions for 2015 that were pro formed in the Company's original filing of approximately \$43 million. If the Commission approves 2015 capital additions less than the amount pro formed by the Company, \$675,000 reduction to revenue requirement should be reduced by a pro rata amount.

2 3

As noted above, the Company's proposed revenue requirement has been revised to \$6,066,000 to reflect this agreement.

IX. <u>CUB'S CRITICISMS OF THE LRIC STUDIES OF THE COMPANY, STAFF AND</u> NWIGU ARE MISPLACED

CUB begins its Reply Brief with the assertion that the Company's LRIC Study is "fundamentally flawed, and is unsupported by sound analysis and policy." It lodges the same criticisms against the recommendations of Staff and NWIGU. By way of context, the Company has prepared its study in the same general manner as it did in its last three general rate cases (UG-246, UG-284 and UG-288). As shown in the illustration appearing in Avista's Post-Hearing Brief (page 66), each of those prior margin-to-cost ratios have shown the same consistent relationship over Avista's last three general rate cases. For its part, Staff Witness Compton acknowledged that "over the years Avista Utilities ("Avista" or "Company") practices relating to my areas of responsibility [cost of service] have evolved in a mutually acceptable manner – being influenced by various parties, including Staff. In that regard, Staff has no issue with the general costing and rate spread approaches taken by the Company in this case."

⁻

CUB Reply Brief at page 2, lines 11-15.

⁹⁵ Ibid.

 $^{^{96}}$ Avista/1800, Miller/3, line 4 – 4, line 3.

Staff/1300, Compton/2, lines 7-11.

CUB argues, however, that there is really "only one LRIC on record in this case," arguing that neither Staff nor NWIGU presented such an analysis. Again, that is not true. Staff, through Mr. Compton, has provided a study that appears in Exhibit Staff/1302, and Mr. Collins, on behalf of NWIGU, has prepared a similar study that appears in Exhibit NWIGU/102. Both Staff and NWIGU, of course, rely out of necessity on the same raw data used by Avista (indeed, where else would they find it?), but perform their <a href="https://doi.org/10.2006/journal.org/10.2006/jour

CUB persists in arguing, on Brief, that the capital spending driving this rate case is largely driven by "large customer load growth, rather than residential customers." It simply refers to the "relatively flat" growth for small-usage customers, arguing that the "number of industrial customers and usage has been trending up." While that may be true to some extent, it presents no evidence to counter the fact that only 14% of rate base growth is due to gas distribution growth plant, while the remaining 86% of new capital investment is related to reinforcements, safety, pipe replacement, mandated work, storage, general plant, and Project Compass. The fact remains that the primary drivers of customer growth from 2014 to 2016 are new residential (Schedule 410) and small commercial (Schedule 420) customer hookups. Accordingly, CUB's assertion that "the Company's focus on the growth in the number of customers, rather than the usage of those customers, is problematic," misses the point. It is the

-

⁹⁸ CUB Reply Brief at page 3, lines 16-18.

⁹⁹ Id. at page 4, lines 1-3.

¹⁰⁰ Avista/1800, Miller/9, lines 13-16.

Id. at page 10, lines 1-12.

1 growth in the number of residential and small commercial customers that is driving the 14% of rate base growth related to gas distribution plant. 102 2

On Brief, CUB reiterated its position that the Company's LRIC Study "exaggerates the useful life of investments made for industrial customers when compared to other customer classes." 103 As previously noted, the Company tested this assertion and arbitrarily reduced the useful life of its assets by 50% for the Company's large rate schedules, in order to determine what the effect would be on its LRIC Study results; even then, the LRIC would support the Company's rate spread proposal. 104

CUB tries to make its point by citing to the single example of Ladd Canyon Project, arguing that it was constructed for the purpose of satisfying the interruptible requirements of Mainline Paving. 105 It then asserts that "residential customers are being asked to pay, for a period of 36 years, a large portion of a capital project driven by the temporary demand of one nonresidential customer that was otherwise unnecessary in the test year." ¹⁰⁶ As discussed in the previous section of this Final Brief, the Company has already explained why the Ladd Canyon Project is necessary to avoid the service interruption to 750 customers in Union under present circumstances – and customers should pay for those costs as part of this rate case. 107

Next, CUB argues that the Company's LRIC Study does not reflect an accurately-sized system. 108 Even though CUB acknowledges that the LRIC is "simply a tool used to inform rate spread and rate design" (something with which the Company agrees), CUB continues to assert

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

CUB Reply Brief at page 4.

CUB Reply Brief at page 5, lines 2-4.

Avista/1800, Miller/15, lines 10-12.

CUB Reply Brief at pages 5-6.

CUB Reply Brief at page 6, lines 8-10.

CUB also erroneously asserts that the Company's LRIC gives all equipment a useful life of 36 years, regardless of the customer class it serves. (CUB Reply Brief at page 6) This is not true. As shown in Mr. Miller's exhibit (AVISTA/800, Miller/2), the different equipment is given different useful lives, in accordance with its costing

CUB Reply Brief at pages 6-7.

that it should examine cost causality on a "theoretical marginal system," so that proper price 1

signals can be set. 109 CUB, itself, in its own testimony acknowledges that "this line of inquiry 2

[use of hypothetical system] may be dismissed as irrelevant because the Company cannot 3

feasibly scratch the entire system and start anew." 110 CUB is correct in that regard.

5 CUB asserts that a "proper LRIC or marginal cost study is more than simply an

examination of the cost of replacing the exact embedded system in today's dollars."¹¹¹ In fact,

Avista's LRIC is "forward-looking," as is Staff and NWIGU's, in that it updates costing

information to re-price facilities based on current costs. It does, in fact, reflect the kind of pipe

the Company would install today.

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

While CUB describes what it characterizes as a Commission "policy" that precludes any customer class from receiving a rate reduction in the face of an overall increase in revenue requirement, this Commission has most recently indicated that it would entertain evidence – if it is compelling – that would warrant more immediate action to address the issue. 112 That "compelling evidence" does exist in this case, and is in the form of three LRIC studies pointing to the same misalignment among the classes. And that misalignment of the margin-to-cost ratios has continued to worsen over the last three rate cases. CUB does not address, in its Reply Brief (because it is so dismissive of all the LRIC studies) the fact that the margin-to-cost ratios for all

Interestingly enough, CUB attempts to defend the 98% margin-to-cost ratio for the residential customer class by suggesting it is within a reasonable bandwidth of unity: "The

of the service schedules have continued to move further away from unity over the Company's

last three general rate cases. 113

CUB/100, McGovern-Jenks/23, lines 3-4.

¹⁰⁹ CUB Reply Brief at page 7.

CUB Reply Brief at page 8.

Order No. 15-054, page 5.

Avista/1900, Ehrbar/4, lines 14-19.

1 purpose of the LRIC Study is not to be precise – if a customer class is at 98%, 99% or 102% of

2 marginal cost, that customer class is within a reasonable range of covering its cost of service." ¹¹⁴

The fact remains that the margin-to-cost ratios for four of the six rate schedules (including the

Transportation Service Schedule 456) range from 147% to 178% – well above the 102% top end

of this presumed bandwidth.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

so over time.

Because the proposed increase in revenue requirement of \$6.4 million is relatively modest compared to more recent requests, this presents an opportunity to begin to make some movement toward realignment with cost-of-service, without unduly prejudicing any class. The Company fully appreciates that cost-of-service is not an exact science, and is only to be used as a "guide" in designing rates. Clearly, however, the studies presented in this case tell the same story: the classes are substantially out of alignment with cost-of-service and are becoming more

Finally, CUB's proposal that no customer should receive more than three times the increase of any other class (i.e., a 3-to-1 ratio) will lead to perverse results. The effect of such a proposal would actually move Schedule 456 (Transportation) from 1.66 to 1.74 on a relative margin-to-cost ratio – even further away from unity, and the overall margin increase for Schedule 456 (Transportation) would be an increase of \$739,000 or 21.8%, versus a margin reduction of \$231,000, or 7% as proposed by Avista. That is moving in precisely the opposite direction and is inconsistent with the three independent LRIC studies filed in this case. Moreover, CUB suggests that "for transportation customers, this should be done after imputing

-

¹¹⁴ CUB Reply Brief at page 10, lines 3-5.

¹¹⁵ CUB Reply Brief at pages 13-14.

¹¹⁶ Avista/1900, Ehrbar/13, lines 1-7.

1 Avista's commodity costs." That makes little sense, inasmuch as all LRIC studies are done on

2 a margin basis – and do not include gas costs.

In closing, one of the benefits derived from litigating this case and presenting it to the Commission, is to have the Commission finally decide on the appropriate rate spread, rather than perpetuate what is the continuing misalignment of rates with cost-of-service. There is sufficient and compelling evidence in this record for a decision at this time.

X. THE PROPOSED COST OF CAPITAL RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PARTIES DO NOT PRODUCE A REASONABLE END RESULT

A. <u>Staff's Position Ignores Regulatory Standards In Favor of Technical Argument.</u>

The task of the Commission in this proceeding is to fix an ROE that conforms to the economic and legal standards embodied in the Hope¹¹⁸ and Bluefield¹¹⁹ decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court. As these decisions instruct, it is the result reached, not the method used, that determines whether an ROE is just and reasonable. This determination requires the Commission to consider the available evidence and identify an ROE that is just, reasonable, and sufficient to support Avista's ability to attract capital and earn a return that is commensurate with other enterprises of comparable risk. Avista recognizes that highly technical arguments concerning the implementation of various models used to estimate the cost of equity are the province of expert witnesses, but as the Supreme Court cautioned, "It is not theory, but the impact of the rate order,

17 CI

CUB Reply Brief at page 16, lines 4-6.

FPC v. Hope Natural Gas Co., 320 U.S. 591 (1944) ("Hope"). Under Hope, an ROE should be "commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks . . . [and] sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise, so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital." Id. at 603.

Bluefield Water Works & Improvement Co. v. Pub. Serv. Comm'n of W. Va., 262 U.S. 679 (1923) ("Bluefield"). The Supreme Court explained in Bluefield that an approved return for a utility must, among other things, be adequate "to maintain and support its credit, and enable it to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its public duties." Id. at 693.

which counts." Similarly, Bluefield offered no guidance as to the method that must be followed in order to obtain a result that satisfies judicial standards; instead, it references guidelines dependent on the end-result of the rates charged, including a return "equal to that generally being made at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties," and the ability "to maintain and support its credit and enable it to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its public duties."121

Avista submits that, through the testimony of Company Witness McKenzie, it has demonstrated the reasonableness of its recommended 9.9% ROE and highlighted the shortcomings and downward-bias inherent in Staff's approach. These debates notwithstanding, Staff's narrow focus on modeling disputes ignores the bigger picture highlighted by the Supreme Court, which is that the ROE recommended by Mr. Muldoon is manifestly insufficient. In short, Staff has missed the forest for the trees.

Avista's Risks are Greater Than Staff's Peer Group and Other Oregon Utilities 1. and its ROE Must be Higher.

The relationship between risk and return is fundamental to the capital markets, with investors demanding a higher rate of return to compensate for assuming more risk. 122 As Avista demonstrated, the Company's risks clearly exceed those of Staff's peer group and other Oregonjurisdictional utilities, ¹²³ which on average maintain a single-A credit rating, versus a triple-B rating assigned to Avista. ROEs recently established or proposed for other Oregon-jurisdictional utilities range from 9.55% to 9.80%, and Avista's higher risks imply a higher required return.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

^{120 &}lt;u>Hope</u> at 602.

Bluefield at 693.

Avista/300, McKenzie/26-27.

Avista Post-Hearing Brief at 52, citing Avista Exhibit/1201, Schedule AMM-19.

Staff makes no attempt to address the disparity between its recommendation and the implications of this risk-return tradeoff, which is a central tenet of the Supreme Court standards.

Rather than referencing objective measures of investment risk that are indicative of investors' views, Staff instead continues to take the position that more frequent rate cases imply lower uncertainties. Avista has not "misunderstood" Staff's misguided position on this issue. Mr. Muldoon makes repeated reference to the frequency of Avista's rate case filings as a basis for his contention that the Company's risks are lower than other peer utilities, and he concludes that "Avista's very frequent rate cases and tracking mechanisms . . . merit a further drop [in ROE] of up to about 20 basis points." Mr. Muldoon reflected this decrease in arriving at the range of ROEs used to "check" his 9.18% recommendation. But for this adjustment, Mr. Muldoon's recommended ROE would have failed his own test. Staff continues to point to a decision of the Maryland Public Service Commission ("MPSC") in support of its position, but as Company Witness McKenzie testified, "The MPSC decision referenced by Mr. Muldoon did not specifically address the risk implications of frequent rate case filings, nor did the MPSC impose a downward adjustment to its allowed ROE based on . . . regulatory activity." 130

Staff's failure to grasp how a utility's inability to recover its cost of service on a timely basis 131 could translate into risk for investors marks another departure from sound ratemaking standards. In evaluating competing alternatives, investors are focused on the extent to which Avista has the opportunity to actually earn a return that will maintain its financial integrity, facilitate capital attraction, and compensate for risk. The fact that Avista has been compelled to

_

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

¹²⁴ Staff Reply Brief at 8-9.

¹²⁵ Id. at page 8.

¹²⁶ Staff/200, Muldoon/7-8, 15, 40, 42.

¹²⁷ Staff/200, Muldoon/42, lines 4-6.

¹²⁸ Staff/200, Muldoon/42, Table 6.

Staff Reply Brief at page 9.

¹³⁰ Avista/1200, McKenzie/41-42.

Staff Reply Brief at page 9.

- 1 file serial rate proceedings in order to address a chronic deterioration of actual returns below the
- 2 allowed ROE is not an advantage; rather, it is a challenge that adds to investors' uncertainties
- 3 and warrants a higher ROE. 132 Indeed, for 2014, Avista's normalized ROE in Oregon was 7.2%
- 4 as compared to the authorized ROE of 9.65%. ¹³³

2. <u>Staff's ROE Contradicts Capital Market Evidence.</u>

Apart from ignoring the implications of Avista's relative risk and the ROEs granted for other Oregon-jurisdictional utilities, Staff's recommended ROE cannot be reconciled with observable capital market evidence. Staff points to <u>ad hoc</u> articles from the "financial news" in support of its supposition that a reduction to Avista's allowed ROE is warranted, ¹³⁴ while simultaneously ignoring concrete evidence to the contrary. Yields on long-term utility bonds provide a direct guide as to trends in capital costs that do not require the Commission to "read between the lines." As Company witness McKenzie noted, "since the time that Mr. Muldoon filed testimony in support of the 9.5% ROE under the settlement in Docket No. UG 284, yields on utility bonds corresponding to Avista's Baa rating have increased approximately 103 basis points." This upward trend in capital costs supports a higher, not a lower ROE for Avista. Similarly, Staff's general reference to unspecified "market trends" ignores return expectations for the companies in Mr. Muldoon's own proxy group, which are projected to far outstrip Staff's recommended ROE. The Company also demonstrated that Mr. Muldoon's 9.18% ROE recommendation for Avista falls far short of the 9.96% average authorized ROE for the utilities

_

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

¹³² Avista/1200, McKenzie/38-39.

¹³³ Avista/100, Morris/6, line 17.

Staff Reply Brief at page 5.

¹³⁵ Avista/1200, McKenzie/13, lines 14-16.

¹³⁶ Avista/1200, McKenzie/7-8.

in Staff's own proxy group. 137 Once again, Staff's ROE is shown to be insufficient based on the comparable earnings standards underlying the Supreme Court's Hope and Bluefield decisions.

Meanwhile, Staff erroneously focuses on short-term changes in GDP growth as a basis to support a decline in Avista's ROE. 138 Whatever the Commission's determination with respect to the use of GDP as a proxy for long-term growth in the DCF model, it should clearly reject Staff's position that revised forecasts of near-term economic activity are somehow linked to changes in investors' ROE for Avista over the short run. In fact, a decline in expected GDP growth would be more likely to evidence higher risk and higher required returns. For example, consider the events experienced during the 2009 financial crisis. While expectations for GDP growth turned negative, capital costs were increasing dramatically due to unprecedented risks in the economy and capital markets, as evidenced by plunging stock prices and rising corporate bond yields. Staff's claim here that a decline in GDP growth translates to a drop in Avista's ROE of 31 basis points is equally erroneous, 139 and is contradicted by the rising bond yields noted earlier. As Company Witness McKenzie demonstrated, performing a proper "check" on Staff's results suggests a cost of equity of 10.0%. 140

B. <u>Staff's Criticisms of Avista's ROE Evidence Are Unfounded and Should Be Rejected.</u>

Staff takes issue with the methods and applications used by Company witness McKenzie, but their criticism boils down to the opinion that there is only one meaningful approach that can be used to estimate investors' required return. In fact, however, no single method or model should be relied upon to determine a utility's cost of equity because no single approach can be

Exhibit Avista/1201, Schedule AMM-15.

¹³⁸ Staff Reply Brief at pages 4, 6.

Staff Reply Brief at pages 8-9.

¹⁴⁰ Avista/1200, McKenzie/13, lines 16-18.

regarded as wholly reliable.¹⁴¹ In this regard, while Staff grants that "markets are dysfunctional" due to the unprecedented monetary policies of the Federal Reserve,¹⁴² they ignore the implications for their own analysis and conclusions. FERC has recently recognized the fallacy of just such an approach, concluding that the unrepresentative capital market conditions noted by Staff have led to a downward bias in DCF results based on GDP growth, which merits the consideration of alternative methods.¹⁴³ As explained in *New Regulatory Finance*, "[r]eliance on any single method or preset formula is inappropriate when dealing with investor expectations because of possible measurement difficulties and vagaries in individual companies' market data."¹⁴⁴

1. Avista's DCF Analyses are Probative.

Staff's complaints regarding Mr. McKenzie's DCF results center on three primary issues: (1) the DCF model applied by Mr. McKenzie is "useful only as a 'rule of thumb'," 145 (2) the growth rates used by Mr. McKenzie do not reflect investor expectations, 146 and (3) Mr. McKenzie's exclusion of illogical DCF results is unreasonable. With respect to the first of these contentions, Staff presented no evidence whatsoever. As Company witness Mr. McKenzie testified, the constant growth DCF model that he applied "is the form of the model most commonly relied on to establish the cost of common equity for traditional regulated utilities and the method most often referenced by regulators." 148

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

Avista/300, McKenzie/29, lines 2-4.

Staff Reply Brief at page 4.

¹⁴³ Avista/1200, McKenzie/4-5.

Avista/1200, McKenzie/37, lines 1-3, quoting, Morin, Roger A., "New Regulatory Finance," *Public Utilities Reports, Inc.* at 428 (2006).

Staff Reply Brief at page 3.

Staff Reply Brief at page 4.

Staff Reply Brief at page 3.

¹⁴⁸ Avista/300, McKenzie/31, lines 3-5.

As for the second of Staff's contentions, Mr. McKenzie's testimony documents the support underlying the growth rates used his DCF analysis. 149 In addition, Mr. McKenzie forcefully rebuts Staff's contention that long-term forecasts of GDP provide a reasonable guide to the growth rates that investors actually reference when they are evaluating utility common stocks, 150 noting that: (1) long-term GDP growth rates are not commonly referenced in the investment community when evaluating individual stocks, (2) the difficulties in making long-term forecasts make them of questionable value to investors, (3) actual growth rates for gas utilities violate the assumptions of Mr. Muldoon's DCF model, (4) significant capital investment does not support an assumption that growth expectations for utilities will collapse to GDP, (5) the founder of the DCF model rejected reference to a generic long-term growth rate, (6) recent financial research disputes any link between GDP growth and stock market returns or earnings growth, and (7) other regulators have concluded that applying the DCF model using GDP growth results in a cost of equity "that does not satisfy the requirements of Hope and Bluefield." With respect to the evaluation of outliers, Staff provides no reason to fault Mr. McKenzie's elimination of implausible estimates other than to speculate that "investors and

With respect to the evaluation of outliers, Staff provides no reason to fault Mr. McKenzie's elimination of implausible estimates, other than to speculate that "investors and fund managers would more likely screen carefully for a closer peer group." As Avista has demonstrated, the flaws associated with Staff's peer group evaluation are many and great. But more importantly, the issues of an appropriate peer group and the evaluation of DCF results are distinct. Mr. McKenzie's evaluation of DCF estimates was based on the fundamental premise

¹⁴⁹ Avista/300, McKenzie/32-35.

Avista/1200, McKenzie/19-26.

Avista/1200, McKenzie/26, quoting Coakley v. Bangor Hydro-Electric Co., Opinion No. 531, 147 FERC ¶ 61,234 at P 142 (2014).

Staff Reply Brief at page 3.

Avista/1200, McKenzie/14-18, Avista Post-Hearing Brief at pages 40-41. As Company witness McKenzie noted, "Considered together, Mr. Muldoon's criteria reduce his proxy group to just two companies (Staff/202, Muldoon/2), one of which (Piedmont Natural Gas Company) is now the subject of a merger transaction. Mr. Muldoon conducts "sensitivities" by adding back gas and water utilities to his analysis." Avista/1200, McKenzie/n. 40.

that common stock investors require a higher return than debt holders because they assume greater risk, and this premise and the resulting test that he applied has been accepted by other regulators. 154 Contrary to Staff's position, reference to observable utility bond yields provides a concrete measure as to both the direction and magnitude of capital costs, and DCF estimates that are not sufficiently above this benchmark do not provide a reliable guide to investors' required return and should be given no consideration. 155 Indeed, while Staff criticized Mr. McKenzie's elimination of illogical low end DCF estimates as one-sided, Mr. Muldoon also argued for "removal of the lower end of the modeling results" in performing his own analyses. 156 In fact. there is only a tenuous relationship between the results of Mr. Muldoon's DCF analyses and Staff's ultimate recommendation. As Company witness Mr. McKenzie testified, Mr. Muldoon's original ROE recommendation was above all of the results produced by his "Model X" application and exceeded all but five of the 30 DCF results summarized on Exhibit Staff/203, Muldoon/1. The fact that Mr. Muldoon was compelled to ignore the vast majority of his own modeling results contradicts his conclusion that "Staff's results are unbiased and reasonable." ¹⁵⁷ Finally, recognizing that the Commission has recently favored the multi-stage DCF model over the constant growth form, Company witness McKenzie offered an analysis patterned after the methodology accepted by the Commission in its Order No. 01-777, which Mr. Muldoon cited in his testimony. 159 After eliminating a single result of 5.0%, which fell below the 5.42% yield that investors could earn on bonds, this multi-stage approach resulted in an implied

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

_

¹⁵⁴ Avista/300, McKenzie/36-37.

¹⁵⁵ Id

¹⁵⁶ Staff/200, Muldoon/24, line 1.

¹⁵⁷ Staff/200, Muldoon/24, lines 16-17.

¹⁵⁸ Public Utility Commission of Oregon, Order No. 01-777 at 25-26, 35-36 (2001).

¹⁵⁹ Staff/200, Muldoon/15, note 17.

1 cost of equity for a group of gas utilities with lower investment risks than Avista of 2 approximately 9.8%.¹⁶⁰

2. Criticisms of Avista's Alternative Methods are Baseless.

Staff's raises two flawed assertions regarding the Company's reliance on the risk premium approach; (1) an entirely unsupported assertion that the risk premium is "not a terribly reliable methodology," and (2) that Federal Reserve monetary policies have somehow distorted risk premium results. ¹⁶¹ But as Company witness McKenzie testified, contrary to Staff's views, the risk premium approach is routinely referenced by the investment community and in academia and regulatory proceedings. ¹⁶² Mr. McKenzie also refuted Staff's claims regarding the impact of Federal Reserve Polices on Treasury yields, noting that his application of the risk premium approach was based on utility bond yields, not on the Treasury yields, and specifically accounted for the impact of changing bond yields on equity risk premiums. ¹⁶³ Indeed, Mr. McKenzie pointed out that Staff's position deviates from that of recognized industry reference sources, which concluded that DCF results such as those relied on by Mr. Muldoon may be more vulnerable to peculiarities in capital market conditions than those produced by the risk premium approach, ¹⁶⁴ with other regulators relying on the risk premium method as a "check" on DCF results. ¹⁶⁵

Staff's only observation with respect to the ECAPM approach presented by Mr. McKenzie was their contention that this approach is not generally referenced. The testimony of Company witness McKenzie rebuts this assertion, providing citations to the financial literature

-

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Exhibit Avista/1201, Schedule AMM-17.

Staff Reply Brief at page 4.

¹⁶² Avista/300, McKenzie/47, lines 8-10.

¹⁶³ Avista/1200, McKenzie/35-36.

¹⁶⁴ Avista/1200, McKenzie/36, lines 11-19.

¹⁶⁵ Avista/1200, McKenzie/36, lines 20-21.

Staff Reply Brief at page 4.

that supports the pedigree of this method. 167 In contrast to Staff's dismissal of this approach, the results of the ECAPM were endorsed as a superior method by the Staff of the MPSC and

considered in the MPSC decision referenced in Mr. Muldoon's own testimony. 168

Finally, Staff faults Avista's application of the CAPM based on their contention that the Company's approach should have referenced 10-year Treasury bond yields as a risk-free rate and alleging that it employed an "overly-high" market risk premium. 169 Company witness McKenzie refuted both of these criticisms. With respect to the use of 10-year Treasury notes as the basis for the risk-free rate, Mr. McKenzie established that the 30-year Treasury bond yield is a more appropriate benchmark because it provides closer alignment with the long-term expectations considered by common stock investors. This is consistent with Mr. Muldoon's presumption that "a 30-year horizon is relevant for investors," 171 as well as Staff's own reference sources, which note that that, "The traditional thinking regarding the time horizon of the chosen Treasury security should match the horizon of whatever is being valued." 172

Meanwhile, Staff's complaints with respect to the market risk premium employed in Avista's CAPM study are unfounded and unsupported, resting entirely on Mr. Muldoon's interpretation of selected snippets from the "financial news," and lacking theoretical or authoritative support. As Company witness McKenzie documented, Avista's forward-looking methodology is consistent with the requirements of the CAPM model and the findings of other regulatory agencies. Moreover, the risk premium adopted in Staff's application of the CAPM falls far below what is actually indicated by the historical record and Mr. Muldoon's own

_

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Exhibit Avista/300, McKenzie/42-43.

¹⁶⁸ Avista/1200, McKenzie/35, lines 2-9.

Staff Reply Brief at page 5, lines 2-5.

¹⁷⁰ Avista/1200, McKenzie/33-34.

¹⁷¹ Staff/200, Muldoon/17.

¹⁷² Avista/1200, McKenzie/33, lines 18-22.

Staff Reply Brief at page 5.

¹⁷⁴ Avista/1200, McKenzie/31-32.

- sources, and implies a market rate of return that falls below Staff's ROE recommendation in this
- 2 case.¹⁷⁵ Considering that utilities are widely perceived to be less risky than the stock market as a
- 3 whole, this end-result amply demonstrates the failings of Staff's CAPM analysis, which should
- 4 be given no weight.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

C. <u>NWIGU/CUB Recommendations on ROE are Substantially Inadequate.</u>

While NWIGU/CUB correctly cite the standards for a just and reasonable ROE that govern the Commission's decision in this case, ¹⁷⁶ they subsequently turn them on their head, arguing that Avista has failed to demonstrate that NWIGU/CUB's ROE recommendation would "damage its credit ratings or substantially reduce investor confidence." ¹⁷⁷ The Commission's mandate under the Supreme Court's guidance is not to determine an ROE that marks the fulcrum between a utility's ability to sustain its current financial standing and a collapse in its credit ratings, and Avista has no burden to show that NWIGU/CUB's recommendations would lead to such an outcome. In any event, contrary to their contention, ¹⁷⁸ and as discussed in response to Staff, Avista has provided detailed and thorough support for its requested ROE. Meanwhile, just like Staff, NWIGU/CUB has ignored conclusive evidence that their recommended 9.35% ROE is below what is required to meet the Supreme Court standards. As detailed above, Avista's risks exceed those of the proxy utilities and other Oregon-jurisdictional utilities, which demands a higher ROE. NWIGU/CUB's recommendation are inconsistent with this fundamental premise, as well as the capital market data cited earlier.

NWIGU/CUB also grossly mischaracterize the magnitude of Avista's requested 9.9% ROE, erroneously claiming that it represents a 400 basis point increase over the current

¹⁷⁵ Avista/1200, McKenzie/32-33.

NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at pages 2-3.

¹⁷⁷ NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at page 4.

^{178 &}lt;u>Id</u>

1 authorized ROE. 179 In fact, the requested increase is 40 basis points, not 400. 180 As noted earlier,

2 Avista has documented that yields on utility bonds corresponding to Avista's Baa rating have

3 increased over 100 basis points since the Commission last approved an ROE for the Company, ¹⁸¹

making Avista's 9.9% requested ROE in this case completely in line with changes in capital

market conditions and the **Hope** and **Bluefield** standards cited by NWIGU/CUB.

NWIGU/CUB's criticisms of Avista's evidence on technical grounds are equally misguided and inaccurate. First, contrary to NWIGU/CUB, Avista has fully supported consideration of the constant growth DCF model and the potential shortcomings of the multistage DCF approach relied on by NWIGU/CUB through the testimony of Company witness Mr. McKenzie. Second, NWIGU/CUB are incorrect in stating that Avista "has not provided its own multi-stage DCF analysis." ¹⁸² In fact, as indicated above in response to Staff, Company witness Mr. McKenzie provided a multi-stage DCF model based on the same approach previously adopted by this Commission, which indicated a cost of equity of 9.8%. 183 This result reflects investors' requirements for a group of gas utilities with lower investment risks than Avista, which again supports the reasonableness of the 9.9% ROE requested by the Company is this case, and further indicates that NWIGU/CUB's recommendation are simply too low. Similarly, NWIGU/CUB's allegation that the Company's analysis "cherry picks outlier results in its DCF model" is contrary to the evidence. 184 Mr. McKenzie's evaluation of DCF estimates was based on the fundamental premise that common stock investors require a higher return than debt holders, and testing DCF values against observable utility bond yields provides an objective

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

¹⁷⁹ NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at page 4 and note 10.

NWIGU/CUB's repeated reference to a 400 basis point increase in both the body and footnotes to their Reply Brief suggest that this erroneous reference was not the result of a simple typographical error.

¹⁸¹ Avista/1200, McKenzie/13, lines 14-16.

NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at page 4.

Exhibit Avista/1201, Schedule AMM-17.

NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at page 5.

evaluation of their reasonableness. NWIGU/CUB provide no support for a finding that common 1 2 equity investors would be willing to accept returns below what they could earn with relative

3 certainty from long-term bonds, and such a finding would be contrary to economic logic.

NWIGU/CUB's criticism of Avista's risk premium, ECAPM, and CAPM analyses were also fully rebutted by Company witness McKenzie. 185 Specifically, the Company explained the distinction between Mr. Gorman's flawed, backward-looking outlook and the forward-looking approach that is necessary to apply the ECAPM and CAPM methods in a manner that is consistent with their underlying assumptions. 186 Mr. McKenzie highlighted NWIGU/CUB's mischaracterization of the size adjustment applied in the context of the ECAPM and CAPM methods, and documented the necessity of the adjustment on practical and theoretical grounds. 187 Similarly, Avista has responded to the failings of Mr. Gorman's risk premium study, which subjectively ignored available data and failed to account for the established interrelationship between changes in bond yields and equity risk premiums. 188 While NWIGU/CUB reject any reference to data concerning required returns on non-utility companies, 189 such information forms the bedrock of the Supreme Court standards, and is a valid consideration in evaluating the end result of the regulatory process. 190 Finally, while NWIGU/CUB urge the Commission to ignore the impact of flotation costs in determining a just and reasonable ROE, their position is inconsistent with the findings of the financial literature and the economic requirements underlying a fair ROE; ¹⁹¹ a position on which Mr. Muldoon agrees. ¹⁹²

D. NWIGU/CUB's Recommended Capital Structure is Inconsistent With the Facts and

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Avista/1200, McKenzie/50-57.

Avista/1200, McKenzie/50-52.

Avista/1200, McKenzie/52-55.

Avista/1200, McKenzie/55-57.

NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at page 5.

Avista/1200, McKenzie/8-11.

Avista/1200, McKenzie/59, lines 7-18; Avista/300, McKenzie/51-53.

Staff/200, Muldoon/29-30.

Should be Rejected.

Company Witness McKenzie employed a common equity ratio of 50% as a reasonable level of capitalization for Avista. Staff Witness Muldoon proposes a 49.86% equity capital structure (which, when rounded, is largely consistent with the Company's 50% equity component). Witness Gorman, on behalf of CUB and NWIGU, however, proposes a much lower 48.5% equity component. 194

While NWIGU/CUB imply that their capital structure accurately reflects the basis upon which Avista finances its investment in utility plant, ¹⁹⁵ this contention is inaccurate for several reasons. First, in contrast to Mr. Gorman's flawed calculations, as documented in the testimony of Company witness Mr. Thies, Avista's <u>actual</u> capital structure at September 30, 2015 was composed of 49.25% debt and 50.75% common equity. ¹⁹⁶ Second, NWIGU/CUB's disingenuously claim that Mr. Gorman's removal of goodwill should be countenanced because his figure "is clearly from the Company's Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") consolidated balance sheet. ¹⁹⁷ NWIGU/CUB misses the point. Avista does not take issue with the source or amount of goodwill referenced by Mr. Gorman. Rather, as the Company documents, there is no basis to "adjust out" this goodwill balance because it was never included in computing Avista's common equity balance for purposes of this rate proceeding. ¹⁹⁸ Third, NWIGU/CUB's claim that the equity cushion provided by non-utility investments has not been shown to provide benefits should be rejected. ¹⁹⁹ Ironically, NWIGU/CUB's own witness Mr. Gorman cites the positive attributes of Avista's current credit ratings. ²⁰⁰ while encouraging the

¹⁹³ (STAFF/200, Muldoon/1, lines 13-15)

^{194 (}CUB-NWIGU/100, Gorman/2, lines 6-7 and /3, lines 6-9)

NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at pages 6-7.

¹⁹⁶ Avista/1100, Thies/3, lines 10-17.

NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at page 7, lines 5-7.

¹⁹⁸ Avista/1100. Thies/6. lines 14-17.

¹⁹⁹ NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at pages 6-7.

NWIGU/CUB/100, Gorman/13, lines 17-24.

1 Commission to disavow this very same factor in its evaluation of the Company's capital structure

2 in this case. As Company witness Mr. Thies testified, 201 the equity that Mr. Gorman would

inappropriately exclude from consideration is considered by the rating agencies in their

evaluation of the Company's credit standing, and supports the very same credit ratings touted by

Mr. Gorman as evidence of Avista's healthy financial position.

NWIGU/CUB also inaccurately characterize the testimony of their own witness, implying that Mr. Gorman did not rely on capital structure ratios approved in Avista's Washington jurisdiction as support for his recommendation here. ²⁰² In fact, Mr. Gorman specifically referenced the 48.5% common equity ratio approved in a partial settlement of the Company's most recent rate proceeding in Washington as a key factor supporting his recommendation. ²⁰³ But as both Avista and Staff have recognized, this is inconsistent with Commission policy. ²⁰⁴ After backing out the 3.22% short-term debt balance referenced in the Company's Washington proceeding, ²⁰⁵ the resulting common equity ratio comparable to this Commission's practice on this issue is 50.1%. ²⁰⁶ This fully supports the recommendations of the

Apart from this mischaracterization, NWIGU/CUB's attempt to portray its 48.5% common equity ratio as being consistent with other ratemaking capital structures entirely ignores industry standards established by other gas utilities that Avista must compete with for capital investment. As Company witness Mr. McKenzie documents, his group of gas distribution utilities maintained an average common equity ratio at year-end 2014 of 51.4%, which is

Company and Staff in this proceeding, and further undermines NWIGU/CUB's arguments.

NWIGU/CUB Reply Brief at page 6, lines 5-9, 14-17.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

²⁰¹ Avista/1100, Thies/5-6.

NWIGU/CUB/100, Gorman/11, lines 14-15, n. 8. NWIGU-CUB Reply Brief at page 6, lines 4-6.

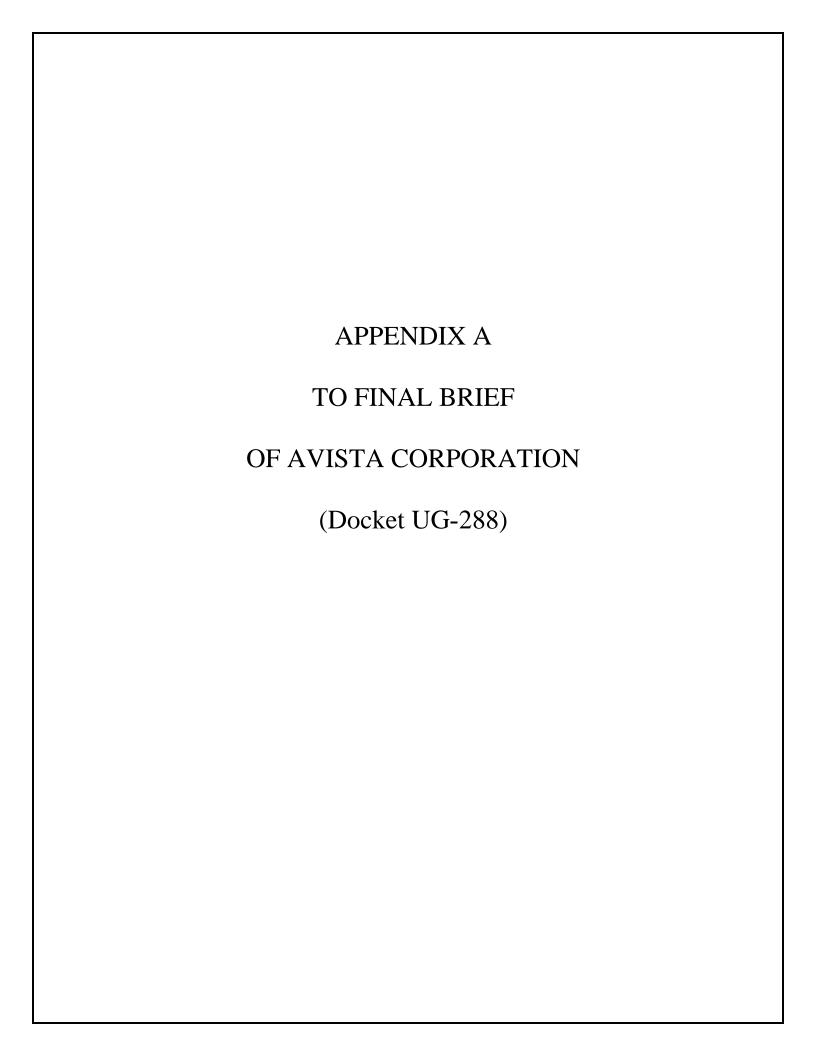
Avista Post-Hearing Brief at 37; Staff/200, Muldoon/3, lines 6-9; Avista/1100, Thies/5, lines 3-19.

²⁰⁵ Staff/200, Muldoon/3, n.1; WUTC Docket Nos. UE-150204/150205, Exhibit No.MTT-1T.

^{48.5 / (51.5 - 3.22 + 48.5) = 50.1%}.

1	projected to increase to 55.9% over the next three to five years. Inus, contrary to
2	NWIGU/CUB's allegations, Avista's requested capital structure is consistent with the actual
3	capitalization used to finance its investment in utility plant and the capital structure ratios
4	approved for the Company by other regulatory agencies, while providing a lower common equity
5	cushion than what is indicated by industry benchmarks for other gas utilities.
6	
7	XI. <u>CONCLUSION</u>
8	Avista appreciates the opportunity to thoroughly vet the issues with the Commission, and
9	believes the costs for which it seeks recovery are necessary to maintain a safe and reliable system
10	in furtherance of its public service obligation.
11	RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 22 day of January, 2016.
12 13	AVISTA CORPORATION
14 15 16	By: David J. Meyer
17 18	VP, Chief Counsel for Regulatory and Governmental Affairs

²⁰⁷ Avista/300, McKenzie/24, lines 9-12.



Q. What is Staff's adjustment and how did you arrive at it?

A. Staff recommends removing approximately \$30 million from the Company's capital additions. This adjustment is in addition to the specific adjustment for Project Compass recommended by Ms. Johnson, who recommends a \$1.3 million reduction.

Staff arrives at this adjustment of \$30 million by setting a target for growth of net utility plant of 7.75 percent, which equates to a rate base addition of approximately \$16.4 million. This results in a \$31.3 million overall reduction in capital projects. From this amount, I subtract the \$1.3 million adjustment to Project Compass made by Ms. Johnson in Staff/300. This leaves a \$30 million adjustment to the overall capital budget.

Capital addition adjustment									
7.75%	Historical RB growth								
\$210,751,974	2014 Net Utility Plant								
\$47,658,000	UG 288 Avista Capital forecast								
(\$16,333,278)	2014 net plant * 7.75%								
(\$31,324,722)	Total Staff Adjustment								
(\$1,300,000)	Project Compass Adjustment - J. Johnson								
(\$30,024,722)	Net Staff Adjustment - M. Moore								

Please refer to Exhibit Staff/606 Excel workpapers for the details of my recommended adjustment.

Q. Does this conclude your testimony?

A. Yes.

Staff adjustments for programmatic capital projects reflect an allowance for the yearly averages of spending in 2010-2014. Adjustments for certain discrete projects such as website redevelopment, and campus restructuring reflect staff questions regarding the prudence of the cost, as well as the extent of benefit to customers. In the Company's 2014 IRP, approved in February of 2015, indicates the East Medford Reinforcement project is not immediately needed, and is slated to come on line in 2018.

Growth distribution projects were disallowed absent a showing of need. The IRP indicates relatively flat demand for the next few years, and forecast data in the response to DR 193 shows a decrease in the number of customers from 2013-2015.

	Г	Compa	ny F	iling	Sta	aff		Adjus	tme	nt
		Total		OR-	Total		OR-	Total		OR-
Description/ Account No.	C	Company	Α	llocated	Company	Al	located	Company	P	Allocated
Utility Plant - 101		*								(0.0)
2277 SCADA Upgrade	_	\$1,020	_	89		_	0		\$	(89)
5005- Tech Refresh	\$	21,379	\$	1,860		\$	-		\$	(1,860)
5006- Tech Expansion	\$	7,431	\$	647		\$	-		\$	(647)
5010-Enterprise Bus. Continuity	\$	649	\$	56		\$	457		\$	(56)
5014-Enterprise Security Sys	\$	5,400	\$	470		\$	157		\$	(313)
5106- Next Gen Radio	\$	4,200	\$	365		\$	-		\$	(365)
5121- Microwave 2 Fiber Repl	\$	2,755	\$	240		\$	-		\$	(240)
5138- Project Compass	\$	95,386	\$	8,300					\$	- [a]
5143-Website redev	\$	7,038	\$	612		\$	-		\$	(612)
5144 - Mobility in Field	\$	420	\$	37		\$	-		\$	(37)
7000-Transport Equip	\$	7,834	\$	959		\$	-		\$	(959)
7001-Structures & Imp	\$	3,400	\$	296		\$	-		\$	(296)
7003-Office Furniture	\$	1,200	\$	104		\$	-		\$	(104)
7005-Stores Equip	\$	648	\$	56		\$	-		\$	(56)
7101-COF HVAC	\$	10,979	\$	955		\$	-		\$	(955)
7126-LT Campus Re-struc	\$	5,000	\$	435		\$	-		\$	(435)
7131-LT Campus Re-struc PHII	\$	2,000	\$	174		\$	-		\$	(174)
7200-Craft training	\$	121	\$	11		\$	3		\$	(8)
Total									\$	(7,117)
	_	40								(0.0.10)
1001-Gas Revenue Growth	\$	13,545	\$	3,846		\$	500		\$	(3,346)
1050-Gas meters Growth	\$	1,880	\$	658		\$	85		\$	(573)
1051-Gas regulators growth	\$	330	\$	52		\$	7		\$	(45)
1053-Gas ERT growth	•	\$678	\$	237		\$	31		\$	(206)
3000-Gas Reinforce-minor	\$	1,481	\$	761		\$	-		\$	(761)
3001-Repl deteriorated system	\$	1,000	\$	1,000		\$	701		\$	(299)
3002-Regulator reliability	\$	947	\$	387		\$	260		\$	(127)
3003-Gas Repl-Street&Hwy	\$	4,827	\$	3,477		\$	1,500		\$	(1,977)
3005-Gas distr. Non-revenue	\$	6,002	\$	3,602		\$	-		\$	(3,602)
3006—Overbuilt pipe repl	\$	900	\$	828		\$			\$	(828)
3007-Isolated steel	\$	3,450	\$	850		\$	200		\$	(650)
3008-Aldyl-A pipe repl.	\$	18,317	\$	6,298		\$	5,164		\$	(1,134)
3203-E Medford reinforcemnt	\$	5,000	\$	5,000		_	0		\$	(5,000)
3303-Ladd Canyon Gate upg	\$	1,650	\$	1,650		\$	93		\$	(1,557)
3307-Bonanza Gate move	\$	600	\$	600		\$	-		\$	(600)
Jackson Prairie storage	\$	1,356	\$	131		\$	=		\$	(131)
Total									\$	(20,836)
Distribution Capital - 2016			_						_	
1001-Gas Revenue Growth			\$	1,720		\$	-		\$	(1,720)
1050-Gas meters Growth			\$	154		\$	-		\$	(154)
1051-Gas regulators growth			\$	11		\$	=		\$	(11)
1053-Gas ERT growth			\$	165		\$	-		\$	(165)
Total									\$	(2,050)
TOTAL Adjustment									\$	(30,003)

Staff adjustments for programmatic capital projects reflect an allowance for the yearly averages of spending in 2010-2014. Adjustments for certain discrete projects such as website redevelopment, and campus restructuring reflect staff questions regarding the prudence of the cost, as well as the extent of benefit to customers. In the Company's 2014 IRP, approved in February of 2015, indicates the East Medford Reinforcement project is not immediately needed, and is slated to come on line in 2018.

Growth distribution projects were disallowed absent a showing of need. The IRP indicates relatively flat demand for the next few years, and forecast data in the response to DR 193 shows a decrease in the number of customers from 2013-2015.

1			Compa	ny F	iling	Staf		Adjus	tmer	nt
1	_	-	Total		OR-	Total	OR-	Total		OR-
	Description/ Account No. Utility Plant - 101		ompany	Α	llocated	Company	Allocated	Company	Al	llocated
	2277 SCADA Upgrade	!	\$1,020		89		0		\$	(89)
	5005- Tech Refresh	\$	21,379	\$	1,860	\$	-		\$	(1,860)
	5006- Tech Expansion	\$	7,431	\$	647	\$			\$	(647)
1 1	5010-Enterprise Bus. Continuity	\$	649	\$	56	\$			\$	(56)
	5014-Enterprise Security Sys	\$	5,400	\$	470				\$	(313)
100	5106- Next Gen Radio	\$	4,200	\$	365	\$			\$	(365)
	5121- Microwave 2 Fiber Repl	\$	2,755	\$	240	\$	% ≅		\$	(240)
	5138- Project Compass	\$	95,386	\$	8,300	274			\$	- [a]
	5143-Website redev	\$	7,038	\$	612	9			\$	(612)
	5144 - Mobility in Field	\$	420	\$	37	\$	-		\$	(37)
	7000-Transport Equip	\$	7,834	\$	959	\$			\$	(959)
	7001-Structures & Imp	\$	3,400	\$	296	\$	⊕ €		\$	(296)
	7003-Office Furniture	\$	1,200	\$	104	\$			\$	(104)
L.	7005-Stores Equip	\$	648	\$	56				\$	(56)
	7101-COF HVAC	\$	10,979	\$	955	9			\$	(955)
	7126-LT Campus Re-struc 7131-LT Campus Re-struc PHII	\$	5,000	\$	435	\$			\$	(435)
1	7200-Craft training	\$ \$	2,000 121	\$	174	\$	3		\$	(174)
	7200-Craft training Total	Ф	121	Ф	11	4	. 3		\$ \$	(8)
1	Total								Þ	(7,117)
	1001-Gas Revenue Growth	•	12 545	r	2.046		500		•	(0.040)
1	1050-Gas Revenue Growth	\$ \$	13,545 1,880	\$	3,846	\$			\$	(3,346)
	1050-Gas meters Growth	\$ \$	330	\$ \$	658	\$			\$	(573)
	1053-Gas Fegulators growth	Ф	\$678	\$	52 237	\$			\$	(45)
1 -	3000-Gas Reinforce-minor	\$	1,481	\$	761	\$			\$	(761)
1 1	3001-Repl deteriorated system	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$			\$	(299)
	3002-Regulator reliability	\$	947	\$	387	\$	260		\$	(127)
\ \	3003-Gas Repl-Street&Hwy	\$	4,827	\$	3,477	\$	1,500		\$	(1,977)
	3005-Gas distr. Non-revenue	\$	6,002	\$	3,602	\$	1,500		\$	(3,602)
	3006Overbuilt pipe repl	\$	900	\$	828	\$	5		\$	(828)
1 1	3007-Isolated steel	\$	3,450	\$	850	\$			\$	(650)
	3008-Aldyl-A pipe repl.	\$	18,317	S	6.298	\$			\$	(1,134)
-	3203-E Medford reinforcemnt	\$	5,000	\$	5,000		0		\$	(5,000)
	3303-Ladd Canyon Gate upg	\$	1,650	\$	1,650	\$			\$	(1,557)
	3307-Bonanza Gate move	\$	600	\$	600	\$			\$	(600)
	Jackson Prairie storage	\$	1,356	\$	131	\$			\$	(131)
-	Total				1134174				\$	(20,836)
	Distribution Capital - 2016									
	1001-Gas Revenue Growth			\$	1,720	\$	2		\$	(1,720)
	1050-Gas meters Growth			\$	154	\$			\$	(154)
	1051-Gas regulators growth			\$	11	\$			\$	(11)
	1053-Gas ERT growth			\$	165	\$			\$	(165)
	Total			•		Ψ			\$	(2,050)
	- 3.								7	(=,000)
	TOTAL Adjustment								\$	(30,003)
	-								*	(//

[a] J. Johnson doing adjustment

Staff adjustments for programmatic capital projects reflect an allowance for the yearly averages of spending in 2010-2014.

Adjustments for certain discrete projects such as website redevelopment and campus restructuring reflect staff questions regarding the prudence of the cost, as well as the extent of benefit to customers. In the Company's 2014 IRP, approved in February of 2015, indicates the East Medford Reinforcement project is not immediately needed, and is slated to come on line in 2018.

Growth distribution projects were disallowed absent a showing of need. The IRP indicates relatively flat demand for the next few years, and forecast data in the response to DR 193 shows a decrease in the number of customers from 2013-2015.

1			Compa	nv	Filing	1 [Sta	ff		Adjustm	ent	7
1			Total		OR-	J	Total		OR-	 otal	OR-	
1	Description/ Account No.	C	ompany	1	Allocated		Company		ocated		Allocated	
1	Utility Plant - 101											
1	2277 SCADA Upgrade		\$1,020		89				0	9	(89)
1	5005- Tech Refresh	\$	21,379	\$	1,860			\$	(#)	\$	(1,860)
1	5006- Tech Expansion	\$	7,431	\$	647			\$		\$)
١	5010-Enterprise Bus. Continuity	\$	649	\$	56			\$	3.50	\$	(56)
١	5014-Enterprise Security Sys	\$	5,400	\$	470			\$	157	\$	(313)
١	5106- Next Gen Radio	\$	4,200	\$	365			\$	•	\$	(365)
١	5121- Microwave 2 Fiber Repl	\$	2,755	\$	240			\$	297	\$	(240)
1	5138- Project Compass	\$	95,386	\$	8,300					\$		[a
t	5143-Website redev	\$	7,038	\$	612			\$	-	\$)
- 1	5144 - Mobility in Field	\$	420	\$	37			\$		\$)
١	7000-Transport Equip	\$	7,834	\$	959			\$		\$	(959)
١	7001-Structures & Imp	\$	3,400	\$	296			\$	7	\$,	,
1	7003-Office Furniture	\$	1,200	\$	104			\$	- 1	\$,)
-1	7005-Stores Equip	\$	648	\$	56			\$	-	\$		
ı	7101-COF HVAC	\$	10,979	\$	955	_		\$		\$	- Livini	-
-	7126-LT Campus Re-struc	\$	5,000	\$	435			\$	-	\$,	<i>'</i>
	7131-LT Campus Re-struc PHII	\$	2,000	\$	174			\$		 \$		
	7200-Craft training	\$	121	\$	11			\$	3	\$		
	Total									\$	(7,117)
	1001-Gas Revenue Growth	Φ.	12 545	Φ	2.040			Φ	E00	•	(0.040	
	1050-Gas Revenue Growth	\$	13,545	\$	3,846 658			\$	500	\$,
		\$ \$	1,880 330	\$ \$	52			\$	85 7	\$		-
	1051-Gas regulators growth 1053-Gas ERT growth	Ф	\$678	\$	237			\$ \$	31	\$		
	3000-Gas Reinforce-minor	æ	1,481	\$	761			Φ \$	31	\$	(206	•
	3001-Repl deteriorated system	\$ \$	1,401	\$	1.000			φ \$	701	\$	(761	•
	3002-Regulator reliability	\$	947	\$	387			φ \$	260	\$ \$	(299	,
	3002-Regulator reliability 3003-Gas Repl-Street&Hwy	\$	4,827	\$	3,477			φ \$	1,500	Φ \$		
	3005-Gas distr. Non-revenue	\$	6,002	\$	3,602			Ψ \$	1,500	φ \$	(1,977	
	3006Overbuilt pipe repl	\$	900	\$	828			φ \$		φ \$	(3,602 (828)	
	3007-Isolated steel	\$	3,450	\$	850			Ψ \$	200	φ \$		
	3008-Aldyl-A pipe repl.	\$	18,317	\$	6,298			Ψ \$	5,164	\$ \$	(1,134	
	3203-E Medford reinforcemnt	\$	5,000	\$	5,000			Ψ	0,104	\$		
	3303-Ladd Canyon Gate upg	\$	1,650	\$	1,650			\$	93	\$	(1,557	
	3307-Bonanza Gate move	\$	600	\$	600			\$	00	\$	(600)	
	Jackson Prairie storage	\$	1,356	\$	131			\$	9	\$	(131	
	Total	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	101			Ψ		\$		
	. 500.									•	(20,000	,
	Distribution Capital - 2016											
	1001-Gas Revenue Growth			\$	1,720			\$	-	\$	(1,720)
	1050-Gas meters Growth			\$	154			\$	2	\$	(154)	
	1051-Gas regulators growth			\$	11			\$	2	\$	(11	
	1053-Gas ERT growth			\$	165			\$	*	\$	(165	
	Total			•						\$	(2,050)	
										•	\-,	
	TOTAL Adjustment									\$	(30,003))

[a] J. Johnson doing adjustment

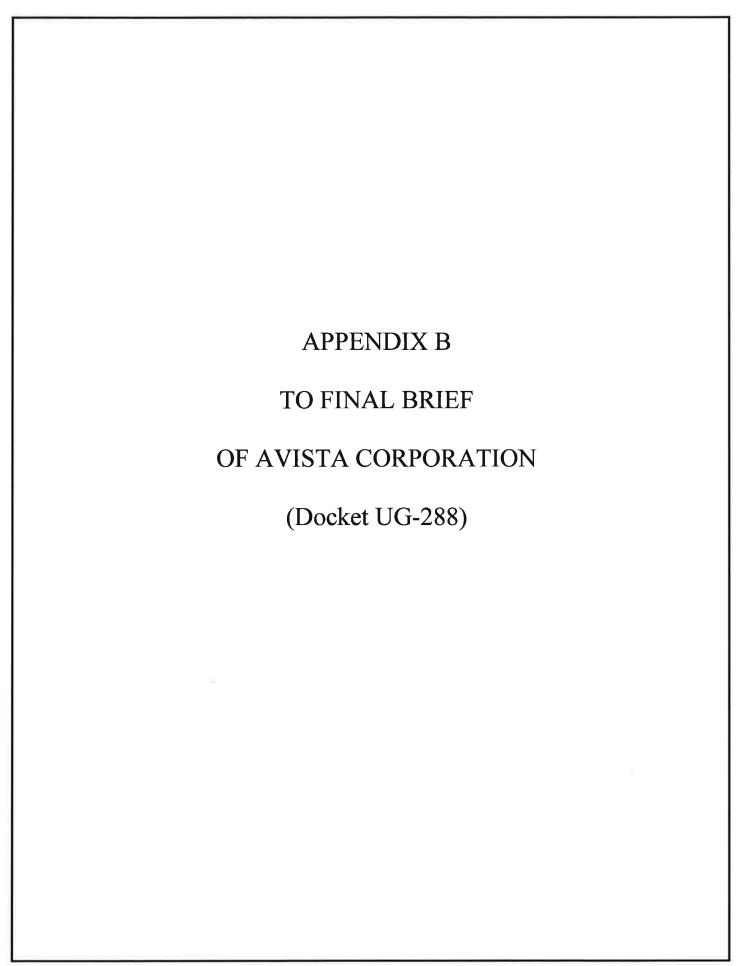
Staff adjustments for programmatic capital projects reflect an allowance for the yearly averages of spending in 2010-2014.

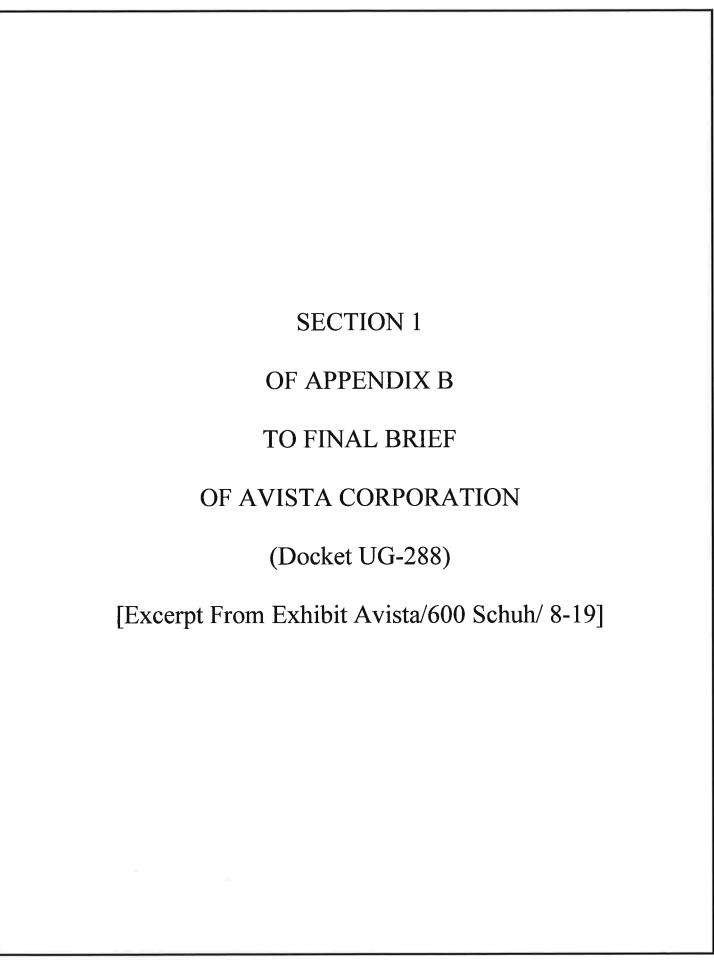
Adjustments for certain discrete projects such as website redevelopment, and campus restructuring reflect staff questions regarding the prudence of the cost, as well as the extent of benefit to customers. In the Company's 2014 IRP, approved in February of 2015, indicates the East Medford Reinforcement project is not immediately needed, and is slated to come on line in 2018.

Growth distribution projects were disallowed absent a showing of need. The IRP indicates relatively flat demand for the next few years, and forecast data in the response to DR 193 shows a decrease in the number of customers from 2013-2015.

		Compa	ny F	iling	Staff			Adjustment			
		Total		OR-	Total		OR-		otal		OR-
Description/ Account No.	C	ompany	Α	llocated	Compan	у А	llocated	Cor	npany	Α	llocated
Utility Plant - 101											
2277 SCADA Upgrade		\$1,020		89			0			\$	(89)
5005- Tech Refresh	\$	21,379	\$	1,860		\$				\$	(1,860)
5006- Tech Expansion	\$	7,431	\$	647		\$	€00			\$	(647)
5010-Enterprise Bus. Continuity	\$	649	\$	56		\$	150			\$	(56)
5014-Enterprise Security Sys	\$	5,400	\$	470		\$	157			\$	(313)
5106- Next Gen Radio	\$	4,200	\$	365		\$	Sec. 1			\$	(365)
5121- Microwave 2 Fiber Repl	\$	2,755	\$	240		\$	-			\$	(240)
5138- Project Compass	\$	95,386	\$	8,300						\$	1.05
5143-Website redev	\$	7,038	\$	612		\$	340			\$	(612)
5144 - Mobility in Field	\$	420	\$	37		\$	5			\$	(37)
7000-Transport Equip	\$	7,834	\$	959		\$: 0			\$	(959)
7001-Structures & Imp	\$	3,400	\$	296		\$	× 1			\$	(296)
7003-Office Furniture	\$	1,200	\$	104		\$				\$	(104)
7005-Stores Equip	\$	648	\$	56		\$				\$	(56)
7101-COF HVAC	\$	10,979	\$	955		\$				\$	(955)
7126-LT Campus Re-struc	\$	5,000	\$	435		\$				\$	(435)
7131-LT Campus Re-struc PHII	\$	2,000	\$	174		\$				\$	(174)
7200-Craft training	\$	121	\$	11		\$	3			\$	(8)
Total	·		·				_			\$	(7,117)
1001-Gas Revenue Growth 1050-Gas meters Growth 1051-Gas regulators growth 1053-Gas ERT growth 3000-Gas Reinforce-minor	\$ \$	13,545 1,880 330 \$678 1,481	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,846 658 52 237 761		\$ \$ \$	500 85 7 31			\$ \$ \$ \$	(3,346) (573) (45) (206) (761)
3001-Repl deteriorated system	\$	1,000	\$	1,000		\$	701			\$	(299)
3002-Regulator reliability	\$	947	\$	387		\$	260			\$	(127)
3003-Gas Repl-Street&Hwy	\$	4,827	\$	3,477		\$	1,500			\$	(1,977)
3005-Gas distr. Non-revenue	\$	6,002	\$	3,602		\$	1,000			\$	(3,602)
3006Overbuilt pipe repl	\$	900	\$	828		\$				\$	(828)
3007-Isolated steel	\$	3,450	\$	850		\$	200			\$	(650)
3008-Aldyl-A pipe repl.	\$	18,317	\$	6,298		\$	5.164			\$	(1,134)
3203-E Medford reinforcemnt	\$	5,000	\$	5,000		Ψ	0,104			\$	(5,000)
3303-Ladd Canyon Gate upg	\$	1,650	\$	1,650		\$	93			\$	(1,557)
3307-Bonanza Gate move	\$	600	\$	600		\$				\$	(600)
Jackson Prairie storage	\$	1,356	\$	131		\$				\$	(131)
Total	•	.,000	*			•				\$	(20,836)
										•	(20,000)
Distribution Capital - 2016											
1001-Gas Revenue Growth			\$	1,720		\$	2			\$	(1,720)
1050-Gas meters Growth			\$	154		\$	5			\$	(154)
1051-Gas regulators growth			\$	11		\$	*			\$	(11)
1053-Gas ERT growth			\$	165		\$				\$	(165)
Total										\$	(2,050)
											W. 20 W
TOTAL Adjustment										\$	(30,003)

[a] J. Johnson doing adjustment





1	projects and programs, and to approve or decline new business cases as well as monitor the
2	overall capital budget.
3	Q. Is the Company confident that the level of capital additions that are
4	presented in this case will be completed?
5	A. Yes. Many of the 2015 projects are already underway, either through actual
6	construction, signed contracts, and/or ordered materials, and in some cases are already
7	completed. Additionally, the capital additions required to serve incremental customers in
8	2016 are matched with the revenue growth associated with new customers in 2016.
9	
10	IV. DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL PROJECTS
11	Q. What is Avista's capital investment that will transfer to plant in service
12	in 2015 and 2016 in this case?
13	A. The following Table No. 1 shows Avista's planned system-wide general
14	plant capital transfers to plant of \$180.64 million in 2015. Oregon's share of this general
15	plant totals \$16.01 million.
16	

1	Table No. 1 General Plant Capital Projects - 2015 Transfers to Plant								
2	General Frant Capital Floje		013 1			ant			
3	Project	ER	Sy	201 rstem	Oı	regon ocated			
4			(0	00's)		000's)			
4	SCADA Upgrade	2277	\$	1,020	\$	89			
_	Technology Refresh to Sustain		•	.,	•				
5	Business Process	5005		21,379		1,860			
	Technology Expansion to Enable			,		.,,			
6	Business Process	5006		7,431		647			
	Enterprise Business Continuity	5010		649		56			
7	Enterprise Security Systems	5014		5,400		470			
	Next Generation Radio System	5106		4,200		365			
8	Microwave Replacement with Fiber	5121		2,755		240			
Ü	Customer Information and Asset	0.2.		_,,,,,					
9	System Replacement	5138		95,386		8,300			
9	AvistaUtilities.com Redevelopment	5143		7,038		612			
1.0	Mobility in the Field	5144		420		37			
10	Subtotal - Technology Projects			145,678		12,676			
11	Transportation Equipment	7000		7,834		959			
11	Structures and Improvements	7001		3,400		296			
	Office Furniture	7003		1,200		104			
12	Stores Equipment	7005		648		56			
	Tools Lab & Shop Equipment	7006		1,719		167			
13				.,					
	Battery Storage Strategic Initiative ^[3]	7060		2,062		179			
14	COF HVAC Improvement	7101		10,979		955			
	Long Term Campus Re-Structuring								
15	Plan	7126		5,000		435			
	Long Term Campus Re-Structuring			•					
16	Plan - Phase 2	7131		2,000		174			
10	Apprentice Craft Training	7200		121		11			
1.77	Subtotal - General Plant Projects			34,963		3,336			
17									
	TOTAL		\$	180,641	\$	16,012			
18				•					

Table No. 2 and Table No. 3, below, show Avista's planned Oregon natural gas

20 <u>distribution</u> capital expenditures of \$30.25 million in 2015, and \$2.05 million for 2016.

⁴ Following the completion of Avista's revenue requirement for this case, it was identified that this project was inadvertently included within the revenue requirement and should have been excluded. We will correct this in our subsequent capital update for this case.

19

Table	No. 2		
Oregon Gas Distribution Capital	Projects - 2	015 Transfer	s to Plant
		20	115
			Oregon
Project	ER	System	Allocated
		(000's)	(000's)
Gas Revenue Growth Projects	1001	\$ 13,545	
Gas Meters Growth Projects	1050	1,880	
Gas Regulators Growth Projects	1051	330	
Gas ERT Growth Projects	1053	678	23
Gas Reinforce - Minor Blanket	3000	1,481	76
Replace Deteriorating Gas System	3001	1,000	
Regulator Reliable - Blanket	3002	947	38
Gas Replace - Street & Highway	3003	4,827	3,47
Cathodic Protection - Minor Blanket	3004	950	Ę
	3005		
Gas Distribution Non-Revenue Projects		6,002	3,60
Overbuilt Pipe Replacement Projects	3006	900	82
Isolated Steel	3007	3,450	85
Aldyl-A Pipe Replacement	3008	18,317	6,29
Gas ERT Replacement Program	3054	402	40
Gas Meter Replacement	3055	1,030	29
Gas Telemetry	3117	400	12
East Medford Reinforcement	3203	5,000	5,00
Ladd Canyon Gate Station Upgrade	3303	1,650	
Bonanza Gate Station Move	3307	600	
Jackson Prairie Storage	7201	1,356	
TOTAL		\$ 64,745	\$ 30,2

Table No. 3			
Oregon Gas New Customer Hookups- 20	016 AMA Transfe	rs to I	Plant
		2	2016
Project	ER	Or	egon
		(0	00's)
Gas Revenue Growth Projects	1001	\$	1,720
Gas Meters Growth Projects	1050		154
Gas Regulators Growth Projects	1051		11
Gas ERT Growth Projects	1053		165
TOTAL		\$	2,050

Capital Projects

- 1 Q. For the capital projects included in this filing that will transfer to plant
- 2 in service in 2015 and 2016, please provide a description of the projects.
- A. A description of each of the capital projects included in Tables No. 1, 2, and
- 4 3 above is provided below. Written business cases supporting each of the capital projects
- 5 are included in the workpapers submitted with this filing.

Technology (Oregon):

ER 2277: SCADA Upgrade – 2015: \$89,000

This program replaces and/or upgrades existing electric and gas control center telecommunications and computing systems as they reach the end of their useful lives, require increased capacity, or cannot accommodate necessary equipment upgrades due to existing constraints. This program includes hardware, software, and operating system upgrades, as well as deployment of capabilities to meet new operational standards and requirements. Some system upgrades may be initiated by other requirements, including NERC reliability standards, growth, and external projects (e.g. Smart Grid). Examples of upgrades to be completed under this program are Critical Infrastructure Protection version 5 (NERC requirement), Gas Control Room Management (PHMSA requirement), WECC RC Advanced Applications, and Technology Refresh (network and storage).

ER 5005: Technology Refresh to Sustain Business Process – 2015: \$1,860,000

The Company manages an ongoing program to replace, on a systematic basis, aging and obsolete technology under "refresh cycles" that are timed to optimize hardware/software system changes or industry trends. An example of technology managed under this program is the fleet of personal computers and other computing devices used by field operations, power plant operators, call centers, and our general office employees.

ER 5006: Technology Expansion to Enable Business Process – 2015: \$647,000

This program facilitates technology growth throughout the Company, including technology expansion for the entire workforce, business process automation and increased technology to support efficient business processes. For example; when the Company adds trucks to the fleet, communication equipment needs to be added to the truck; as the Company hosts more customer data, disk storage needs to be expanded, as customers expand their use of the website, additional computing capacity is needed to support that functionality.

ER 5010: Enterprise Business Continuity – 2015: \$56,000

Avista has developed an Enterprise Business Continuity Plan (EBCP) to facilitate emergency response and business continuity activities in fulfillment of our mission to deliver safe and reliable energy to our customers. The program supports the

EBCP objectives by providing an all-hazards framework for emergency response, technology recovery, alternate facilities and business continuity activities. The program provides communications and operational procedures necessary for efficient response to events.

ER 5014: Enterprise Security - 2015: \$470,000

There are three primary drivers of the increasing costs for Enterprise Security: cyber security, physical security and regulatory requirements. Each plays a critical role in supporting our delivery of safe and reliable energy to our customers.

Cyber Security

The security of our electric and natural gas infrastructure is a significant priority at a national and state level, and is of critical importance to Avista. Threats from cyber space, including viruses, phishing, and spyware, continue to test our industry's capabilities. While the sources of these malicious intentions are often unknown, it is clear the methods are becoming more advanced and the attacks more persistent. In addition to these threats, the vulnerabilities of hardware and software systems continue to increase, especially with industrial control systems such as those supporting the delivery of energy. For these reasons, Avista must continue to advance its cyber security strategy and invest in security controls to prevent, detect, and respond to these increasingly frequent and sophisticated attacks.

Physical Security

While considerable attention is focused on cyber security, physical security also remains a concern for our industry. Physical security encompasses the aspects of employee safety and the protective security of our facilities. Acts of theft, vandalism, and sabotage of infrastructure not only result in property losses, but can also directly impact our ability to serve customers. Securing remote unmanned or unmonitored critical infrastructure is difficult, especially when traditional tools such as perimeter fencing are not adequate. In response to these challenges, the Company has focused its resources on remote detection and response, which is creating the need for additional expertise and technology.

Regulatory Requirements

Advancing cyber threats continue to drive change in the regulatory landscape faced by the Company. Early in 2013, President Obama issued the Executive Order "Improving Critical Infrastructure Cybersecurity." The Order directed the National Institute of Standards and Technology to work with stakeholders in developing a voluntary framework for reducing cyber risks to critical infrastructure. The Framework consists of standards, guidelines, and best practices to promote the protection of critical infrastructure. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission also issued Order 791 on November 22, 2013, approving the North American Electric Reliability Corporation Critical Infrastructure Protection Standards, Version 5. Both of these activities will increase our security-related operating costs because they require the Company's security controls and processes to conform to new standards, guidelines, and best practices.

1 2

ER 5106: Next Generation Radio – 2015: \$365,000

This project refreshes Avista's 20-year-old Land Mobile Radio system. The Company maintains this private system because no public provider is capable of supporting communications throughout our rural service territory. And, since our systems comprise a portion of our nation's critical infrastructure, Avista is required to have a communication system that will operate in the event of a disaster. This project fulfills a mandate from the Federal Communications Commission that all licensees in the Industrial/Business Radio Pool migrate to spectrum efficient narrowband technology.

ER 5121: Microwave Replacement with Fiber – 2015: \$240,000

The company manages an ongoing program to systematically-replace aging and obsolete technology under "refresh cycles" that are timed to optimize hardware/software system changes. This project will replace aging microwave communications technology with current technology to provide for high speed data communications. These communication systems support relay and protection schemes of the electrical transmission system. Reducing Avista's risk of failure of these critical communication systems will have a significant impact on Avista's transmission capacity and ability to serve our customers electrical needs.

ER 5138: Customer Information and Work and Asset Management System Replacement – 2015: \$8,300,000

The Company's legacy Customer Information and Work and Asset Management System has been in service for twenty years and was replaced in a multi-year effort named "Project Compass." The major applications replaced include the Company's Customer Service System, Work Management System, and the Electric and Gas Meter Application. The primary replacement systems were Oracle's Customer Care & Billing application and International Business Machine's ("IBM") Maximo work and asset management application. A portion of the Maximo system was enabled in the fall of 2013, and the full System was placed in service in February 2015.

ER 5143: AvistaUtilities.com Redevelopment – 2015: \$612,000

Like many businesses today, the Company is experiencing continued growth in the use of its customer website, Avistautilities.com. The website was built in 2006-2007, but because the technology landscape has advanced so quickly, the site does not meet current web best practices for customer usability. This project will update and improve the technology, overall web usability, and customer satisfaction. The website is part of the Company's strategy to provide customers a more effective channel to meet their expectations for self-service options, including mobile access, energy efficiency education, and to drive self-service as a means to lower transaction costs.

ER 5144: Mobility in the Field – 2015: \$37,000

The Mobility in the Field program is designed to increase the Company's use of field mobile dispatch for service employees equipped with mobile devices. This cost

supports the software maintenance agreements that will need to be in place in order to maintain the new system.

Transportation (Oregon):

ER 7000: Transportation Equipment – 2015: \$959,000

Expenditures are for the scheduled replacement of trucks, off-road construction equipment and trailers that meet the Company's guidelines for replacement, including age, mileage, hours of use and overall condition. This ER also, includes additions to the fleet for new positions or crews working to support the maintenance and construction of our natural gas operations.

General (Oregon):

ER 7001/7003: Structures and Improvements / Office Furniture - 2015: \$296,000/\$104,000

This program is for the Capital Maintenance, Improvements, and Furniture budgets at over 50 Avista offices and service centers (over 700,000 square feet in total). Many of the service centers were built in the 1950's and 1960's and are starting to show signs of severe aging. The program includes capital projects in all construction disciplines (roofing, asphalt, electrical, plumbing, HVAC, energy efficiency projects etc.).

ER 7005/7006: Capital Tools & Stores Equipment – 2015: \$56,000/\$167,000

This program is for equipment utilized in warehouses throughout the service territory. This includes equipment such as forklifts, man-lifts, shelving, cutting/binding machines, etc. Expenditures in this category include all large tools and instruments used throughout the company for natural gas and/or electric construction and maintenance work, distribution, transmission, or generation operations, telecommunications, and some fleet equipment (hoists, winch, etc.) not permanently attached to the vehicle.

ER 7101: HVAC Renovation Project – 2015: \$955,000

The HVAC Renovation Project began in 2007. The HVAC Project is a systematic replacement of the original 1956 Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning System for the Service Building, Cafeteria/Auditorium and General Office Building. The original HVAC equipment has been operating 24/7 since original construction in 1956. The Project entails a floor by floor evacuation and relocation of employees and a complete demolition of each floor; including a massive Asbestos Abatement component, and removing the original fire proofing on the basic steel structure. The Project requires exhaustive demolition and reconstruction of each floor. Sustainable energy savings and conservation are built into the Project as we apply for LEED certification for each floor. The 5th, 4th, and 3rd floors have obtained LEED-CI Gold status recognizing all of the renewable strategies we employed during the design and construction phases. The goal of this project is to re-purpose and recycle the entire Facility for the next generation of Avista employees. Life cycle costs

weighed heavily on our Construction Specifications and equipment choices during the design phase. The design team chose energy efficient equipment that was designed for 30 to 50 year life cycles.

3 4 5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17 18

19

20

21

22

1

2

ER 7126: Central Office Facility (COF) Long Term Campus Restructuring Plan – 2015: \$435,000

The central operating facility (COF) campus restructuring plan, phase one, is a twoyear, multiple project plan to address material storage, field recovery operations, and office space needs. Over the past few years, our warehouse material inventory has increased and presently the materials are scattered in multiple locations on the COF, due to them outgrowing their allocated space. The campus restructuring will increase and consolidate their storage area, resulting in greater efficiencies for the warehouse and field crews. In addition, two new structures will be built to consolidate transformer recovery (both PCB and non-PCB), hazardous waste & material, and investment recovery (recycling) operations. This will improve the safety and efficiencies for collection of all field recovery materials, as well as provide a onestop drop location for field crews (instead of the three different locations on the COF right now). Avista is also remodeling two existing areas in our service building that will provide approximately 30 new cubicles, meeting rooms, and offices. This will help accommodate our growth and may allow employees in leased spaces to return to the COF, resulting in a reduction of leased space. In addition, savings are gained as a result of line trucks and employees not having to travel and off-load waste matter that is recyclable or hazardous.

232425

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

ER 7131: Central Office Facility (COF) Long-Term Restructure Phase 2 – 2015: \$174,000

Avista's Central Office Facility (COF) Long Term Restructuring Plan, Phase 2 involves the construction of a new Fleet Vehicle Garage and four story parking structure. By the end of 2015, facilities projects will add approximately 183 new cubicles. Our parking lots will be beyond maximum capacity. The Company currently leases space from Burlington Northern for employee parking. This lease space could be at risk in the future, if Burlington needs the space. The Fleet Garage is over 50 yrs old and is constrained. The new garage will allow for maintenance of Compressed Natural Gas vehicles as the current building does not allow for this. Once Fleet is relocated, there will be a distinct separation between operational/service vehicles and employee vehicles. This separation will increase safety by eliminating intermingling of pedestrians in work areas. The office building & parking garage is projected to allow the Call Center and any leased facilities to come back to Mission campus. The Ross Park conversion to office space will cover any future employee expansion that will occur.

40 41 42

43 44

45 46

ER 7200: Apprentice Craft Training – 2015: \$11,000

This program is for on-going capital improvements to support the essential skills needed for journeyman workers, apprentices and pre-apprentices now and for the future. It is important to provide the types of training scenarios that employees face in the field. Capital expenditures under this program include items such as building

new facilities or expanding existing facilities, purchase of equipment needed, or build out of realistic utility field infrastructure used to train employees. Examples include: new or expanded shops, truck canopies, classrooms, backhoes and other equipment, build out of "Safe City" located at the Company's Jack Stewart training facility in Spokane, which could include commercial and residential building replicas, and distribution, transmission, smart grid, metering, gas and substation infrastructure.

Natural Gas Distribution (Oregon):

ER 1001: Gas Revenue Growth Projects – 2015: \$3,846,000; 2016: \$1,720,000

This annual program addresses costs to serve new loads for natural gas service. This portion of the program includes the cost to construct new gas piping in order to provide service to new customers.

ER 1050: Gas Meters Growth Projects – 2015: \$658,000; 2016: \$154,000

This annual program addresses costs to serve new loads for natural gas service. This portion of the program includes the cost of new meters and the associated installation of the aforementioned meters in order to provide service to new customers.

ER 1051: Gas Regulators Growth Projects – 2015: \$52,000; 2016: \$11,000

This annual program addresses costs to serve new loads for natural gas service. This portion of the program includes the cost of new regulators and the associated installation of the aforementioned regulators in order to provide service to new customers.

ER 1053: Gas ERT Growth Projects – 2015: \$237,000; 2016: \$165,000

This annual program addresses costs to serve new loads for natural gas service. This portion of the program includes the cost of new ERTs and the associated installation of the aforementioned ERTs in order to provide service to new customers.

ER 3000: Gas Reinforcement - Minor Blanket - 2015: \$761,000

Avista has an obligation to provide reliable gas service that is of adequate pressure and capacity. Periodic reinforcement of the system is required to serve increased demand reliably at existing service locations and new customers. This annual program will identify and install new sections of gas main to improve the operating reliability and performance of the gas distribution system. Execution of this program on an annual basis will ensure the continuation of reliable gas service that is of adequate pressure and capacity.

ER 3001: Replace Deteriorated Pipe – 2015: \$1,000,000

This annual project will replace sections of existing gas piping that are at-risk for failure or have deteriorated within the gas system. This project will address the replacement of sections of gas main that no longer operate reliably and/or safely. Sections of the gas system require replacement due to many factors including material failures, environmental impact, increased leak frequency, or coating

problems. This project will identify and replace sections of main to improve public safety and system reliability.

ER 3002: Regulator Station Reliability Projects – 2015: \$387,000

This annual program will replace or upgrade existing regulator stations and meter stations to current Avista standards. This program will address enhancements that will improve system operating performance, enhance safety, replace inadequate or antiquated equipment that is no longer supported, and ensure the reliable operation of metering and regulating equipment.

ER 3003: Gas Replacement Street and Highways – 2015: \$3,477,000

This annual project will replace sections of existing gas piping that require replacement due to relocation or improvement of streets or highways in areas where gas piping is installed. Avista installs many of its facilities in public right-of-way under established franchise agreements. Avista is required under the franchise agreements, in most cases, to relocate its facilities when they are in conflict with road or highway improvements.

ER 3004: Cathodic Protection Projects – 2015: \$50,000

This annual project upgrades, replaces, or installs cathodic protection systems required to ensure compliance with PHMSA regulations regarding proper cathodic protection of steel mains. This program will ensure appropriate cathodic protection levels are maintained, reduce corrosion related failures, help prevent leaks within steel pipeline systems, and enhance public safety.

ER 3005: Gas Distribution Non-Revenue Projects – 2015: \$3,602,000

This annual project will replace sections of existing gas piping that require replacement to improve the operation of the gas system, but are not directly linked to new revenue. It includes replacement of pipe and facilities that are at the end of their useful life or have failed. It also includes improvement in equipment and/or technology to enhance system operation and/or maintenance, replacement of obsolete facilities, replacement of main to improve cathodic performance, and projects to improve public safety and/or improve system reliability.

ER 3006: Overbuild Pipe Replacement Projects - 2015: \$828,000

This annual project will replace sections of existing gas piping that have experienced encroachment or have been overbuilt [customer constructed improvements (i.e., decks, driveways, etc.)], which restricts the Company's access to pipe. It will address the replacement of sections of gas main that are no longer able to be operated safely and will identify and replace sections of main to enhance public safety. All types of overbuilds will be addressed with the primary focus of the project being overbuilds in manufactured home developments.

ER 3007: Isolated Steel Replacement – 2015: \$850,000

The Company has implemented a special cathodic protection program for the purpose of finding and addressing isolated steel in its natural gas piping systems.

1 2

ER 3008: Aldyl-A Replacement Project – 2015: \$6,298,000

The Company is currently undergoing a 20 year program to systematically remove and replace select portions of the DuPont Aldyl A medium density polyethylene pipe in its natural gas distribution system in the States of Washington, Oregon and Idaho. None of the subject pipe is "high pressure main pipe," but rather, consists of distribution mains at maximum operating pressures of 60 psi and pipe diameters ranging from 1½ to 4 inches.

ER 3054: Gas ERT Replacement Program – 2015: \$402,000

This program covers labor required for the replacement of 19,500 natural gas Encoder Receiver Transmitters (ERTs) annually for a 12-year cycle, beginning in the year 2015. Analyses has identified that a levelized replacement strategy will minimize the effect of unit failures as well as introduce new, levelized populations of ERTs into the system for future predictive maintenance.

ER 3055: Natural Gas Meter Replacement Projects – 2015: \$296,000

This annual program provides for replacement of natural gas meters and associated measurement equipment, which are completed in association with the Gas Planned Meter Change-out (PMC) program. Avista is required by commission rules and an approved tariff in WA, ID, and OR to test meters for accuracy and ensure proper metering performance. Execution of this program on an annual basis will ensure the continuation of reliable gas measurement. This program includes the labor and minor materials associated with the PMC program.

ER 3117: Gas Telemetry - 2015: \$120,000

The projects will include the installation of six flow computers to replace existing aging infrastructure. Additionally this project includes all new telemetry installations, to include both wireless and hard-wired.

ER 3203: East Medford Reinforcement - 2015: \$5,000,000

This project will complete the 12" high-pressure steel pipeline loop across the east side of Medford, Oregon. The length of the remaining segment will be about 3.2 miles. Avista's Gas Integrated Resource Plan requires increased gas deliveries from the TransCanada Pipeline source at Phoenix Road Gate Station in SE Medford. Existing distribution piping exiting the station will be unable to receive the increased gas volumes. A new high-pressure gas line encircling Medford to the east and tying into an existing high pressure line in White City will improve delivery capacity and provide a much needed reinforcement in the East Medford area, which is forecasting higher growth.

1	ER 3303: Ladd (Canyon Gate Station	Upgrade - 2015 :	\$1,650,000
---	-----------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------

The existing gate station has reached its physical capacity due to the growth in the area and needs to be upgraded to support the gas load increases. The new Gate Station will include separate regulation facilities to modify the existing system and maintain service for the Union supply main and the Airport main extension along Pierce Rd. The new facility will require heater, odorizer, regulation, and relief facilities for the Avista site. New telemetry facilities will be installed at this location as well. This project will accommodate the long term benefit of adding capacity to the Elgin area once the 3 miles of HP is extended from Union to the Elgin HP line out of La Grande.

10 11 12

13

14

15

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

ER 3307: Bonanza Gate Station Move – 2015: \$600,000

Gas Transmission Northwest (GTN) has requested that we relocate the metering and odorizing equipment at the Bonanza Meter Station to a nearby location. Working with GTN to move this equipment will allow us to share the costs of this move between parties.

16 17 18

ER 7201: Jackson Prairie Storage Projects – 2015: \$131,000

These projects include capital maintenance to the Jackson Prairie Storage facility.

20

21

23

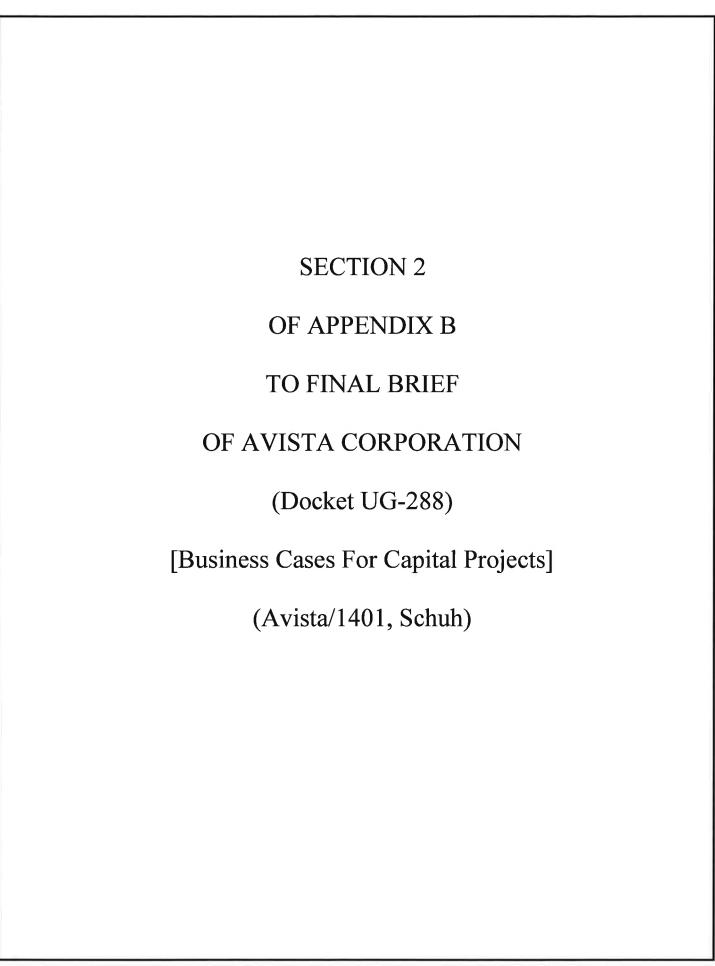
19

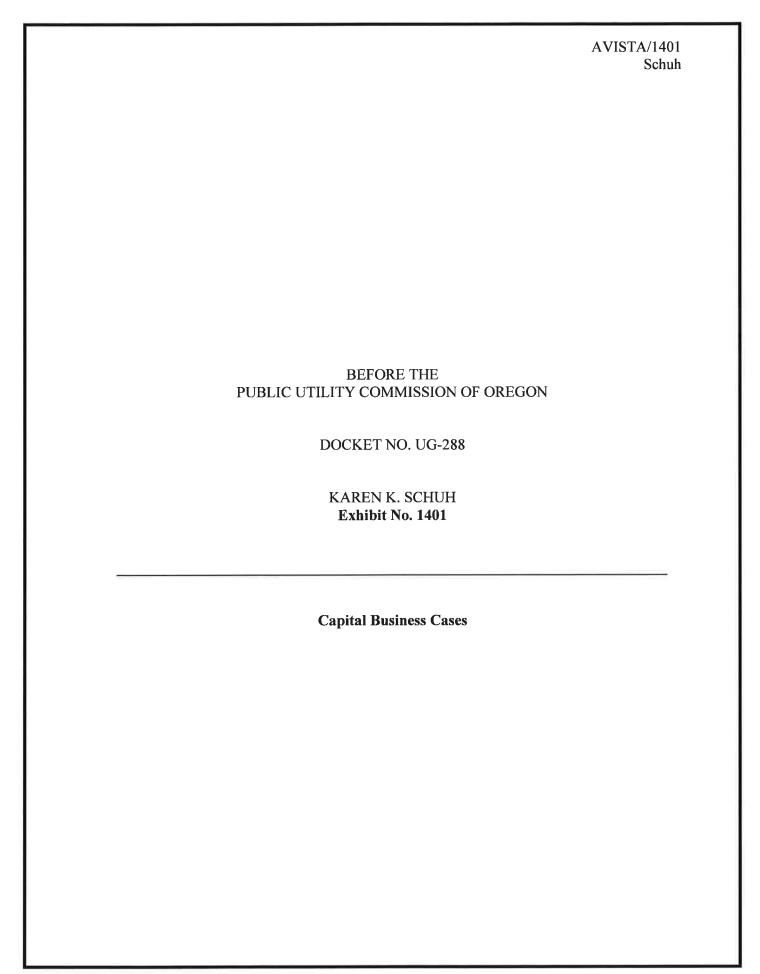
V. SUMMARY OF ADJUSTMENTS

Q. What is the change in natural gas <u>rate base</u> for the capital adjustments

included in this testimony?

- A. Natural gas net rate base for capital investment increases \$39,659,000 from
- December 31, 2014 AMA results of operations balance of \$164,239,000 to a December 31,
- 26 2015 EOP balance of \$203,898,000. In addition, rate base increases \$2,004,000 during
- 27 2016, related to new customer hookups, to the 2016 AMA balance of \$205,902,000. The
- total increase in net rate base from the 2014 base year is \$41,663,000. Table No. 4 below
- 29 summarizes the adjustments for capital additions included in this case.





Tabi General Plant Capital Proj	le No. 1 ects - 20	015 Transfers	to Plant
		20)15
Project	ER	System	Oregon Allocated
		(000's)	(000's)
SCADA Upgrade	2277	\$ 1,020	\$ 8
Technology Refresh to Sustain			
Business Process	5005	21,379	1,86
Technology Expansion to Enable			
Business Process	5006	7,431	64
Enterprise Business Continuity	5010	649	5
Enterprise Security Systems	5014	5,400	47
Next Generation Radio System	5106	4,200	36
Microwave Replacement with Fiber	5121	2,755	24
Customer Information and Asset			
System Replacement	5138	95,386	8,30
AvistaUtilities.com Redevelopment	5143	7,038	61
Mobility in the Field	5144	420	3
Subtotal - Technology Projects		145,678	12,67
Transportation Equipment	7000	7,834	95
Structures and Improvements	7001	3,400	
Office Fumilure	7003	1.200	
Stores Equipment	7005	648	
Tools Lab & Shop Equipment	7006	1,719	_
Tools Lab & Onep Equipment	1000	1,210	10
Battery Storage Strategic Initiative ^[3]	7060	2,062	17
COF HVAC Improvement	7101	10,979	
Long Term Campus Re-Structuring	7 10 1	10,575	30
Plan	7126	5,000	43
Long Term Campus Re-Structuring	7 120	3,000	40
Plan - Phase 2	7131	2.000	17
Apprentice Craft Training	7200	121	1
Subtotal - General Plant Projects	1200	34,963	
TOTAL	3	\$ 180,641	\$ 16,01

		201	5	
Business Case Ref.	ER	System	OR Share	Page #
ET-1	2277	1,019,999	88,760	4
ET-2	5005	21,378,623	1,860,368	8
ET-3	5006	7,431,367	646,678	10
ET-4	5010	648,814	56,460	12
ET-5	5014	5,399,818	469,892	14
ET-6	5106	4,200,000	365,484	16
ET-7	5121	2,755,148	239,753	18
(*)	5138	95,385,719	8,300,465	
ET-8	5143	7,038,197	612,464	21
ET-9	5144	420,000	36,548	23
T-1	7000	7,834,114	959,402	25
G-1	7001	3,400,000	295,868	29
G-1	7003	1,200,000	104,424	29
G-2	7005	648,325	56,417	31
G-2	7006	1,719,060	166,994	31
**	7060	2,062,484	179,477	
G-3	7101	10,978,826	955,377	33
G-4	7126	5,000,000	435,100	35
G-5	7131	2,000,000	174,040	37
G-6	7200	121,407	10,565	39
	- 13	180,641,901	16,014,537	

^{* -} ER 5138 - Customer Information and Asset System Replacement - was approved in Avista's previously filed general rate case, UG 284. For additional information about the project, please see testimony at Avista/500-Avista/502 therein.

^{** -} Following the completion of Avista's revenue requirement for this case, it was identified that this project was inadvertently included within the revenue requirement and should have been excluded. We will correct this in our subsequent capital update for this case. Therefore, no business case has been included.

Table Oregon Gas Distribution Capital		015 Tr	ansfers	to Pl	ant
			201	5	
				0	regon
Project	ER	Sy	stem	All	ocated
		(0)	00's)	(0	00's)
Gas Revenue Growth Projects	1001	\$	13,545	\$	3,846
Gas Meters Growth Projects	1050		1,880		658
Gas Regulators Growth Projects	1051		330		52
Gas ERT Growth Projects	1053		678		237
Gas Reinforce - Minor Blanket	3000		1,481		761
Replace Deteriorating Gas System	3001		1,000		1,000
Regulator Reliable - Blanket	3002		947		387
Gas Replace - Street & Highway	3003		4,827		3,477
Cathodic Protection - Minor Blanket	3004		950		50
Gas Distribution Non-Revenue Projects	3005		6,002		3,602
Overbuilt Pipe Replacement Projects	3006		900		828
solated Steel	3007		3,450		850
Aldyl-A Pipe Replacement	3008		18,317		6,298
Gas ERT Replacement Program	3054		402		402
Gas Meter Replacement	3055		1,030		296
Gas Telemetry	3117		400		120
East Medford Reinforcement	3203		5,000		5,000
Ladd Canyon Gate Station Upgrade	3303		1,650		1,650
Bonanza Gate Station Move	3307		600		600
Jackson Prairie Storage	7201		1,356		131
TOTAL		\$	64,745	\$	30,245

		20	15	
			Oregon	
Business Case Ref.	ER	System	Allocated	Page #
NGD-1	1001	13,545,067	3,845,749	41
NGD-1	1050	1,880,298	658,104	41
NGD-1	1051	329,584	51,844	41
NGD-1	1053	678,333	237,417	41
NGD-2	3000	1,480,886	760,886	43
NGD-3	3001	1,000,000	1,000,000	45
NGD-4	3002	947,300	387,299	47
NGD-5	3003	4,827,444	3,477,444	49
NGD-6	3004	950,003	49,999	51
NGD-7	3005	6,001,954	3,601,954	53
NGD-8	3006	900,000	828,000	55
NGD-9	3007	3,450,000	850,011	57
NGD-10	3008	18,317,429	6,298,198	59
NGD-11	3054	401,891	401,891	62
NGD-12	3055	1,030,000	295,559	64
NGD-13	3117	400,000	120,000	66
NGD-14	3203	4,999,907	4,999,907	68
NGD-15	3303	1,650,000	1,650,000	70
NGD-16	3307	600,485	600,485	73
NGD-17	7201_	1,356,300	130,883	75
	_	64,746,881	30,245,629	

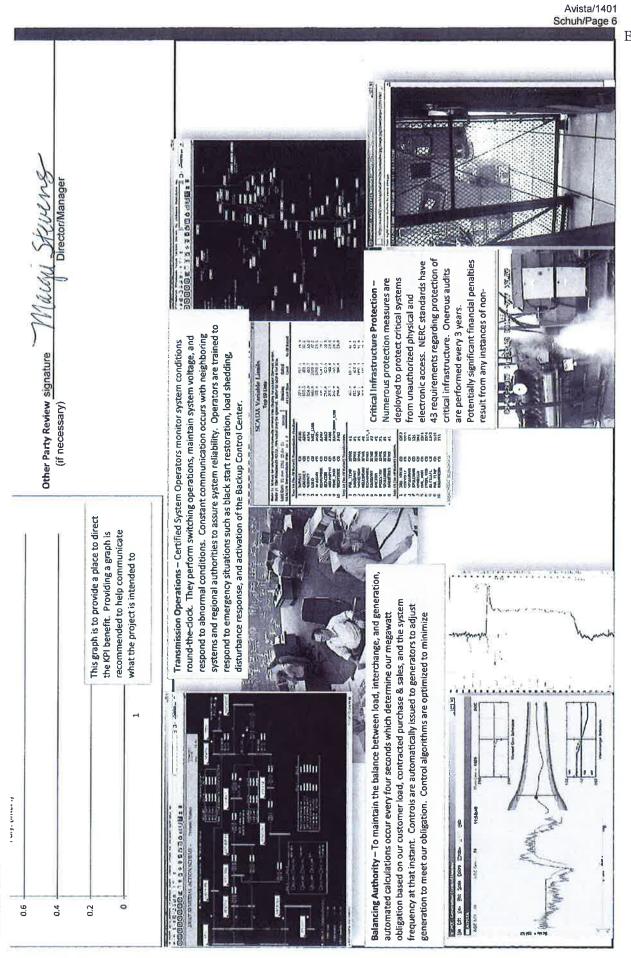
Table No. 2 Oregon Gas New Customer Hookups-2		s to Pl	ant
Project	ER	_	016 egon
			00's)
Gas Revenue Growth Projects	1001	\$	1,720
Gas Meters Growth Projects	1050		154
Gas Regulators Growth Projects	1051		11
Gas ERT Growth Projects	1053		165
TOTAL		\$	2,050

		Oregon	
Business Case Ref.	ER	Allocated	Page #
NGD-1	1001	1,719,609	41
NGD-1	1050	153,771	41
NGD-1	1051	11,372	41
NGD-1	1053	164,672	41
	-	2,049,424	

Remisested Amount	Average canital amt 2013-18 is \$986 500	amt 2013-18 ic \$	988 500	Accoremonte.					
חמפונים שמונים	Avelage capital	AIIIL 2013-10 15 4	000,000	Assessments:					
Duration/Imetrame	20	20 Year Program		Financial:	7.00%				
Dept, Area:	T&D - SCADA - System Operations	ystem Operation	S	Strategic	Reliability & capacity	pacity			
Owner:	Craig Figart/Brad Calbick/Heather Rosentrater	Calbick/Heather	Rosentrater	Business Risk:	Business Risk	Business Risk Reduction >5 and <= 10	<= 10		
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski			Program Risk:	High certainty a	round cost, sched	High certainty around cost, schedule and resources		
Category:	Program								
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	WECC/NERC/FERC	RC		Assessment Score:	#NAME?	Annual Cos	Annual Cost Summary - Increase/(Decrease)	e/(Decrease)	
Recommend Program Description:	cription:				Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
This program replaces and/or upgrades existing electric and gas control center telecommunications and	or upgrades existing	electric and gas a	ontrol center telec	communications and	Improved	\$ 1,036,000	٠	5	2
computing systems as they reach the end of their useful lives, require increased capacity, or cannot	reach the end of the	air useful lives, req	uire increased cap	acity, or cannot	performance,				
accommodate necessary equipment upgrades due to existing constraints. Included are hardware,	quipment upgrades d	due to existing con	straints. Included	are hardware,	upgraded				
software, and operating system upgrades, as well as deployment of capabilities to meet new operational	stem upgrades, as we	ell as deployment	of capabilities to n	neet new operational	equipment,				
standards and requirements. Some system upgrades may be initiated by other requirements, including	is. Some system upg.	rades may be initi	ated by other requ	uirements, including	better status &				
NERC reliability standards, growth, and external projects (e.g. Smart Grid). Examples of upgrades to be	growth, and external	I projects (e.g. Sma	art Grid). Example	is of upgrades to be	control, new				
completed under this program are Critical Infrastructure Protection version 5 (NERC requirement), Gas	ram are Critical Infras	structure Protectic	on version 5 (NERC	: requirement), Gas	life cycle.				
Control Room Management (PHMSA requirement), WECC RC Advanced Applications, and Technology Refresh (network and storage).	rt (PHMSA requireme ige).	ent), WECC RC Adv.	anced Application.	s, and Technology					
						Annual Cost	Annual Cost Summary - Increase/(Decrease)	e/(Decrease)	
Alternatives:					Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Unfunded Program:	Non-compliant open	rational capabilitie	is and practices we	Non-compliant operational capabilities and practices would result in negative. Severe negative	Severe negative		100 000	\$ 500,000	17
	audit findings, financial negalities, and litigation expenses. Obsolete	rcial nenalties and	litipation expense	sc Ohsolete	cyctem	•			
	continuent would remain in control stillers. Additional canada for	emain in service III	atil failure Additi	nost capacito for	roliability and				
	equipment would remain in service until remainer. Additional capacity for	not be suitable fo	required expans	ions to most other	rompliance				
	(e.g. Regulatory, SGIG) needs.	ilG) needs.			impacts				
Alternative 1: Bnef name	Describe other options that were considered	ons that were con:	sidered		describe any	\$	5	•	2
of alternative (if					incremental				
applicable)					changes in				
					operations				
Alternative 2: Brief name	Describe other options that were considered	ons that were con:	sidered		describe any	\$	\$	\$	0
of alternative (if					incremental				
applicable)					changes in				
Andread Street, Oak of	D. 10.		244		operations		1		
name of alternative (if	nescribe onier object	ons unat were con.	sidered		incremental	•	، ^	Φ.	0
applicable)					changes in operations				
Program Cash Flows								THE REAL PROPERTY.	
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved		Associated Ers (list all applicable):	all applicable):		
Previous	- 5	\$				72277			
2014	1,090,500		_						
\$ 5012 \$	1,020,000	\$ 473,926	\$	1,020,000					
toruc c	000 000 0	01000	*						

Page 1 of 4

				1.00	Wandate Excerpt (if applicable):	NERC reliability standards are being continually	changed. New and changed standards are expected	which will address emergency operations,	transmission operations, critical infrastructure	protection, communications, and balancing authority	operations. Gas Control Room Management		Additional Justifications:	This program replaces and/or upgrades existing control	center telecommunications and computing systems for a	number of reasons including, end of useful life, increased	capacity requirements, and new operational and regulatory	requirements. Cuts to this program need to be closely	evaluated to assure that reliable and compliant operations	are not impacted.				Check the appropriate box. The internal and contract labor boxes should be checked to indicate if the resource owners have been contacted and to provide a general sense of how likely staff will be provided (this does not require a firm commitment).								Director/Manager
					Mandate Ex	NERC	changed.	whic	transm	protection	operal		Additional J	This progr	center tele	number of	capacity req	requirem	evaluated t													۵
				1	logal	\$	\$. \$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	10			✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required				signature			signature	
				2010	2013	*	2002	\$		(100)		•	0	\$	\$	\$. \$: 60	. \$	\$		300	\$. \$		YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form				Prepared			Reviewed	
1,044,000	1.013.000		6,027,500	0100	2002	ũ		3.00	٠	•	•		*1	•		201	i.		,	•	1	i		Enterprise Tech: [Facilities: Capital Tools: [İ		
\$ 0				1	1			\$ -			- \$			\$	\$	\$ 2			٠.			\$				Γ						
S V		s	S	7000	1	S	φ.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	45	\$	s	\$	\$	\$		✓ High Probablity								
503,915	533.317	548,312	3,064,951	2016	9707	•	•	•	•		•	76		(i		8				15	.1	*	vals attached)	Medium Probability ∃NO		ا here	PI here					
\$ 0	\$ 00	+	\$ 00		-	S	s	\$	\$	s	\$	S	\$	\$	\$	\$	s	\$	\$	S	\$	\$	d approx	NO NEC		of the Ki	of the KI					
1,044,000	-		7,009,500	2015	CTOZ	E.	•	(i)	Ĭ,	0	*	i.	10	2			hæri		*	E:		,	lest forms and	□ Low Probability		Fill in the name of the KPI here	Fill in the name of the KPI here					J Rate
2017 \$		\$ +0202	Total \$		1	φ.	φ.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	*	\$	\$	ements: (requ		Indicator(s)	III.	E		#REF!	- #REF!	#REF!	Project FO Rate
				93		2277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	Resources Requirements: (request forms and approvals attached)	Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Key Performance Indicator(s)	KPI Measure:			1.2	1		8.0



Page 3 of 4

		Review Cycles	2012-2016	Date			
The second secon	To be completed by Capital Planning Group	Rationale for decision					

Avista/140	11
Schuh/Page	8
ET-2	

Requested Amount Durallon/Timeframe Dept, Area: Owner: Sponsor: Category: Mandate/Reg. Reference: Recommend Program Desc This program is in place to a and technology lifecycles. T providing a stable and relial operation of our electric an	IS/IT Jacob Reidt/Jim Jim Kensok Program n/a	Year Program Corder	15,362,243	Assessments: Financial: Strategic: Operational:	Life Cycle Prog				
Dept, Area: Owner: Sponsor: Category: Mandate/Reg. Reference: Recommend Program Desc This program is in place to i and technology lifecycles. T providing a stable and relial	Jacob Reldt/Jim Jim Kensok Program			Strategic:	Life Cycle Prog	grams	7		
Owner: Sponsor: Category: Mandate/Reg. Reference: Recommand Program Desc This program is in place to i and technology lifecycles. T providing a stable and relial	Jacob Reldt/Jim Jim Kensok Program	Corder							
Sponsor: Category: Mandate/Reg. Reference: Recommend Program Desc This program is in place to i and technology lifecycles. T providing a stable and rellai	Program			Operational:	Operations rec	uire execution to	perform at current	levels	
Mandate/Reg. Reference: Recommend Program Desc This program is in place to p and technology lifecycles, T providing a stable and relial				Business Risk:		n >5 and <= 10			
Recommend Program Desc This program is in place to p and technology lifecycles, T providing a stable and relial	n/a			Program Risk:	High certainty	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	dule and resource	***	
This program is in place to p and technology lifecycles, T providing a stable and relial				Assessment Score:	89	Annual Co	st Summary - Increa	se/(Decrease)	
and technology lifecycles, T providing a stable and relial	cription:				Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Scor
	he continuation of ble application and	technology refresh computing platform	programs provid	es benefit to Avista by		\$ 15,362,24	st Summary - Increa	\$	15
Albaranthian					Performance	Capital Cost	Q&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Alternatives:	Tatas dalaa shibaaaa	William III in 6		a. 1) Baduatlan of C1		\$ -	Oalvi Cost	\$ 1,895,751	The state of the s
Unfunded Program:		h key institutional k		is: 1) Reduction of 62 rease in business	performance of			1,833,731	20
	process efficiency	3) Increase In O&M	labor to support	the technology 4)	the computing			1	
	increase technolog	y outages Impactin	g the operations	of the business.	technology at				
Technology Refresh	This program is in	place to provide for	technology refr	sh in alignment with	This program	\$ 15,362,243	\$ -	\$	15
Programs				. The continuation of					
				by providing a stable					
				ow for the safe and	technologies				1
	reliable operation			· S.	for the normal				
Alternative 2: Brief name	Describe other opt	lons that were con-	sidered		describe any	\$	\$	\$ -	0
of alternative (If					Incremental				
applicable)					changes in		1		
					operations				
Alternative 3 Name: Brief	Describe other opt	ions that were con	sidered		describe any	\$	\$	\$ -	0
name of alternative (if					Incremental				
applicable)					changes in				Ì
					operations				
Program Cash Flows 5 years of costs	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	Associated Ers (5005	list all applicable):			
	\$ 9,973,758	\$ -		\$ 9,973,75	8				
2013	\$ 10,019,774	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,110,49	1				
2014			\$	\$ 15,362,24					
2015			\$ -	\$ 16,094,83					
2016			\$ -	\$ 16,094,83					
2017			\$ -	\$ 16,094,83					
2018		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,094,83					
2019		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,094,83					
Total	\$ 72,313,141	\$ -	\$	\$ 102,825,82	4				
Mandate Excerpt (if applica provide brief citation of the	able):	n and a reference	number (f pos	iihle	2				
THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE	o loguidio	a reference							
Additional Justifications:									
echnology refresh program and improve their systems t eason is due to the addition n 3-S years adding to the re and \$500k in Network Syste	to provide improved n of new hardware efresh budget. For e	I performance and and software to sup example, infrastruct	function. This in oport new busine ture refresh costs	turn requires compar ss requirements and the increase from ye	nies to replace syste growth. New equip ar to year due to pr	em on a periodic ba ment purchased un lor years spend in 1	sis to maintain reliat nder Technology Exp Technology Expansio	oility and functionality ansion Program Will I in, roughly \$800k in D	y. The second mair have to be refreshe Distributed Systems
Resources Requirements: (request forms and a	pprovals attached)			/ N N N N			V TELLE	
nternal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Low Probability Z YES	☐ Medium Probability	High Probability	Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools:	✓ YES - allach form ✓ YES - allach form ☐ YES - allach form	☐ NO ar Not Re ☐ NO or Not Re ☑ NO or Not Re	dated tesonics of	appropriate box. The in s should be checked to wners have been conta- ense of how likely staff	indicate if the cted and to provide

AJWISTA

ay Performance in		100 100			
octed Performance In I Measure:	Fill in the name of the KPI here				
	Fill in the name of the KPI here				
		Prepared	signature		
		Reviewed	signature		
				Director/Manager	
			$\neg 1$	10 Stares	
		Other Party Review	signature / /	Janu Stanens	
		Other Party Review (if necessary)		Director/Manager	
	This space is to be used for photographs	s, charts, or other data that may	be useful in evaul	ating the Program	
			(a)		
e completed	by Capital Planning Group				
Rationale for de	cision			Review Cycles	
				2012-2016	
			Paris T	Towards -	
			Date	Template	

AVISTA

Investment Name:	Technology Exp	ansion to Fnable	Business Pro	ı								
Requested Amount	\$	ansion to Embi		Assessments:								And the second
Duration/Timeframe	And the second second second	Year Program		Financial:	7.00%							
Dept, Area:	Enterprise Techo			Strategic:				latforms	6a 10		_	
Owner:	Jacob Reldt/Jim C	Corder		Business Risk: Program Risk:				uction >5 and	ule and resources		-	
Sponsor: Category:	Jim Kensok Program			Flogram Nisks	riigii o	attainty a	aicui	iu cost, scried	alo ano resource.			
	n/a			Assessment Score:	#NA	ME?	J.	Annual Cost	Summary - Increas	e/(Decrease)		
Recommend Program Desc		VALUE OF SV			Perfor	mance	-	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Cost	ts I	Jusiness Risk Score
This program facilities the t	echnology growth th	nroughout the com	pany. This includ	es technology	1		\$	4,635,572	\$	\$	45	5
expansion for the entire wo efficient business processes	rkforce, business pr	ocass automation s	and increases in t	echnology to support								
					-		30		Summary - Increas			
Alternatives:					+	mance		Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Cost	ts it	iusiness Risk Score
Unfunded Program:		nancement to provi o in-house develop m will be the loss o	de for growth of ed applications, f 20+ application	the technology base A consequence of not FTE's who posess		/a	\$		\$	\$		13
Alternative 1: Brief name				ut the company. This			\$	4,635,572	\$	\$		5
of alternative (if applicable)	Includes technology automation and inc processes.											
Alternative 2: Brief name	processes				_		\$		\$ -	\$	+: 1	0
of alternative (if applicable)												
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (If applicable)							\$	78	\$	\$	93	0
Program Cash Flows	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	7		Aggn	clated Ers (list	all applicable):			
Previous		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	S	\$ 7,792,700	7		7.330	5006	и аррисавису.			
2013			\$ -	\$ 5,648,113	rice C							
2014	Annual Contract of the Contrac		\$	\$ 4,635,572								
2015			Ś .	\$ 5,799,088								
2016	\$ 7,559,940	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,535,539								
2017		\$.	\$ -	\$ 5,799,088			amo	ounts same as	2012 less 820k n	noved to new E	nterp	ise Security
2018		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,799,088 \$ 7,496,234	-							
2019 Total		\$ -	5 -	\$ 7,496,234 \$ 40,712,722			busi	ness case				
ER	2013	2014	2015	2016	20)17		Total	Mandate Excerpt	(if applicable):		
5006	\$ 7,675,945	\$ 7,835,572	\$ 8,083,991	\$ 7,559,940	\$ 8,	330,445	\$	39,485,893		na		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	387	\$	•				
0	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$					
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-:-	\$	-				
0	\$ -	\$.	\$.	\$.	5	-	\$					
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5	740	\$					
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$	· ·	Additional Justific		-	
0	\$ -	\$ -	s -	\$ -	5		\$					2012 because the
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Š		\$					to an Enterprise
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	•	\$:	551 5555 FT 48 1			business case is an business case are
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	\$	-	\$					nt's initiatives it is
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$		\$		1	ery difficult to c		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5	•	\$					1
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$					
Total	\$ 7,675,945	\$ 7,835,572	\$ 8,083,991	\$ 7,559,940	5 8,	330,445	\$	39,485,893				
Resources Requirements: / internal Labor Availability; Contract Labor; Key Performance Indicator	✓ Low Probability	pprovals attached) Medium Probability NO		Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES -	atlach form atlach form atlach form		MO or Not Request NO or	fred labor boxes fred resource of fred a general se	should be check	ed to in contact / staff w	ed and to provide III be provided
Expected Performance Improves	250											ı
KPI Measure:	Fill in the name of	the KPI here]								- 1
	Fill in the name of t]								1

Page 1 of 2

Provide 1100 2014 GUINAS CITED ACAD PROFINE COMMUNICACION DE PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS POR ASSECTATION OF THE PROCESS PR

			Prepared	signature
1.2	ı			o-grissian o
	——Serios2			
1, -	Seriesi			
	Series3		Reviewed	signature
0.8				Director/Manager
	Poly, (Sartes1)			
0,6				TALL Chine
			Other Party Review (If necessary)	w signature Mareu Sturnz
0.4			(If necessary)	y) Øirector/Manager
0.2		This graph is to provide a place to direct		
		the KPI benefit. Providing a graph is recommended to help communicate		
0	1	what the project is intended to		
	•	i i		
			J	
be con	mpleted by Capital Planning Group			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
be con	mpleted by Capital Planning Group			Review Cycles
Ration:	mpleted by Capital Planning Group ale for decision			
Ration	mpleted by Capital Planning Group ale for decision		Date	Review Cycles 2012-2016
Ration:	mpleted by Capital Planning Group ale for decision		Date	Review Cycles
Ration	mpleted by Capital Planning Group ale for decision		Date	Review Cycles 2012-2016
Ration	mpleted by Capital Planning Group ale for decision		Date	Review Cycles 2012-2016
Ration	mpleted by Capital Planning Group ale for decision		Date	Review Cycles 2012-2016

Investment Name:	Enterprise Busin	ness Continuity	Plan	7								
Requested Amount	\$482,000			Assessments:					-	W	NO.	
Duration/Timeframe	The second secon	Year Program		Financial:	High - Exceed	18 12	% CIRR					
Dept, Area:	Enterprise Techn			Strategic:	Other							
Owner:	Clay Storey/Jim C	Corder		Operational:			red beyond curr	ent le	vels			
Sponsor:	Jim Kensok			Business Risk:	ERM Reduction			ula a	d vanaurana			
Category:	Program			Program Risk:		_	und cost, sched	_			anna!	
Mandate/Reg, Reference:				Assessment Score:	106	+-			ary - Increas			
Recommend Program Des			the land to		Performance	_	Capital Cost		&M Cost	Ot	ter Costs	Business Risk Score
Avista has developed an Er business continuity activiti Continuity objectives by pr recovery, alternate facilitie escalation and operational	es in fulfillment of ou oviding an all-hazard s and business conti	ir mission. The pro is framework for ei nuity activities. The	gram supports th mergency respon program provid	e Enterprise Business se, technology es communications,	This is a risk mitigation program	\$	482,000	\$	498,755			4
Justifications:" for more inf												
A10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-					Performance	-	Annual Cost Capital Cost		ary - Increas		ease) ner Costs	Business Risk Score
Alternatives: Unfunded Program:	Italiah out this progra	m the company's	ability to propaga	for and respond to	n/a	\$	Capital Cost	\$	OCIVI COST	\$	iei costs	25
Onrunded Program.	emergency event v longer delays in the	vill be diminished. Frestoration of bu	This will have the siness services fo	e effect of creating		ľ		•		*		
Alternative 1; Brief name of alternative (If applicable)	Avista has developed facilitate emergence of our mission. The program supports	ry response and bu	siness continuity	activities in fulfillment	This is a risk mitigation program	\$	482,000	\$	498,755	\$		4
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other opti				describe any incremental changes in operations	\$		\$	76.	\$	*	0
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other opti	ons that were con	sldered	describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	99X)	\$	192	\$		0	
Program Cash Flows 5 years of costs			T		Associated Ers		all applicable):					
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved S 482,000		-		_		_		
2012	\$ 482,000	400.020				-						
2012				\$ 482,000		_				_		
2013				\$ 482,000								
2014				\$ 482,000								
2015			-	\$ 450,000	man and a second							
2016		\$ 701,358			ations and the same of the sam							
2017												
2018		\$ 792,438		\$ 450,000								
2019 Total		\$ 4,545,186	\$ -	\$ 450,000								
Mandate Excerpt (if appilo n/a	able):											
Additional Justifications: Support of the Enterprise B activation of the EBCP. Thr restoration efforts are sync operating procedures in su emergency operations and	ough the developme hronized, which in to pport of critical busin	ent and maintenan- urn, lowers the risk ness processes, pro	ce of standardize c of direct, indirect cess and proced	d mission critical plans t, tangible or intangibl	and comprehensi le losses. Through	ive al	lternate facilities oing developmen	plann ıt, ma	ing, exercises Intenance, rev	and tes view, an	ting, the res d testing of	ponse, recovery and the critical alternate
Resources Requirements:	(request forms and a	pprovals attached							Par su			
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Low Probability YES	Medium Probability	☑ High Probability	Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	▼ YES - attach form ▼ YES - attach form □ YES - attach form □ YES - attach form	1	☐ NO or Not Requi ☐ NO or Not Requi ☑ NO or Not Requi ☑ NO or Not Requi	red red	labor boxes resource ow	should b ners hav	e checked to e been cont ow likely staf	internal and contract Indicate if the acted and to provide If will be provided miltment).

AWISTA

Key Performance ind					
Expected Performance In KPI Measure:	Fill in the name of the KPI here				
R7 I Wicasuret	Fill in the name of the KPI here				
		Prepared	signature		
		Reviewed	signature	Director/Manager	
				Director Manager	
			MA.	. 06	
		Other Party Revie	w signature	allar Hours	
		(if necessar	y)	Director/Manager	
The Program is pla	nned to include the following Projects in the nex	t 5 years:			
1 Enterorise Rusin	ess Continuity management software				
Alternate facilitle	s infrastructure				
3. Includes AFM/OI	MT in Disaster Recovery				
4. Includes Mobile I	Dispatch in Disaster Recovery stems(Fixed network, AutoSOI, MV90, others) in	n Disaster Recovery			
 includes AMR sy Filesystem expan 	nsion in Disaster Recovery	i Disaster Necovery			
- Committee of the comm	Section 1 and 1 an				
				Y 5	
To be completed I	by Capital Planning Group				
Rationale for dec	dslon			Review Cycles	
				2012-2016	
			Date	Tempiste	

ET-5

AVISTA

Investment Name:	Enterprise Secu	rity			Assessment	**						
Requested Amount Duration/Timeframe	\$1,836,932	Year Progra	m		Financial:	51	12%	-				
Dept, Area:	Enterprise Techn		-		Strategic:		Agile Technol	loov	Pletforms			
Owner:	Clay Storey/Jim C				Business Risi	L.			duction >5 and	c= 10		
Sponsor:	Jim Kensok	Jorden	_		Program Ris					ule and resource	0	
Category:	Program		_		Tropiani ins	NI .	Tigil ocitain)	uit	and dour, duried	dio dila rodottioo		
	Name to Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Own		_		Assessment	Contac	#NAME?		Annual Cost	Cummanı Incom	en//Daggarga)	
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IN COL	n/a				Assessment	score:		+		Summary - Increa		
Recommend Program Desc			100				Performance		Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Scor
This program is to maintain operations through projects level that aligns with our co through education and train	s, activities and poli prograte risk expects	ces, It will also	manag	ge the number	of security inc	idents at		\$	1,836,932	\$	\$ -	9
								-	Annual Cost	Summary - Increa	se/(Decrease)	
Alternatives:			33				Performance		Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Scor
	Address Issues rela	ted to violatio	ne of th	he security and	compilance a	e theu	The risk of	-		\$.	\$ 5,000,000	15
onance i rogium.	arise and pay fines				voinpliante a		security incidents increases				, 5,555,665	
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	This program is to a people, assets, info polices, it will also aligns with our cor- culture of security	ormation & ope manage the nu porate risk exp	eration Imber (ectatio	s through proje of security inclo ons. Additionall	cts, activitles lents at level	and that	Decreases the likelihood or severity of security incidents	\$	1,836,932	\$	\$	9
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)								\$	-	\$	\$ -	0
Alternative 3 Name : Brief name of alternative (if applicable)								\$		\$ -	\$ -	0
Program Cash Flows												
	Capital Cost	O&M Cos		Other Costs	Appro				oclated Ers (list	all applicable):		
Previous			- 5			,885,000		Fro	om 5014			
2013	\$ 1,885,000	\$	- 5	\$	\$ 1	,510,000						
2014	\$ 1,885,000	\$	- 5	\$ -	\$ 1	,935,000						
2015	\$ 1,885,000	5	- 5	5 -	\$ 3	,200,000						
2016	\$ 1,885,000	5	- 5	\$	\$ 3	,200,000	1					
2017	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		. 5			,200,000	1					
2018						,200,000	1					
2019	\$ -	. **	- 5		\$ 3	,200,000	1					
Total	\$ 9,425,000	\$	- \$		\$ 19	,445,000	J					
ER	2013	2014	-	2015	201	6	2017	\$	Total	Mandate Excerpt The program is	(if applicable): not mandatory how	ever project under
								\$	-	the scope of th	ils business case m	ay be mandatory
								\$	- 12:	base of	n their specific requ	irements.
014	\$ 1,885,000	\$ 1,885,				,885,000	\$ 1,885,000	_	9,425,000			
	\$.	\$	- 5		Ś		\$ -	5				
	\$ -	\$	- 5		\$		\$.	\$	/*			
	\$ -	\$. \$		\$	-	\$ -	\$				
	\$ -	\$	- \$		\$	- 4	\$.	\$		Additional Justific	atlons:	
	\$.	4	- \$		\$		5 -	\$			Note: This program is	being fund by a
	\$ -	\$	- 5		\$	-	\$.	\$			e Technology Refrest	
	\$ -	PRODUCTION OF THE PERSON OF TH	- \$		\$		\$ -	\$			usiness cases, for \$5	
	\$ -		- S		Š		\$ -	Š		,	And \$500,000 from 5	•
	\$ -		- 5		\$		Š ·	S	-		Business Case (ER500	
	\$ -		- 5		Š	-	5 .	\$			namicas rasa leuson	~j.
	\$ -	1	- 5		Ś		\$ -	Ś				
	\$ -	\$	- 5		\$	-	\$ -	\$				
	\$ 1,885,000	\$ 1,885,	_			,885,000	\$ 1,885,000		0.435.000			
				1,683,000	2 1	,885,000	3 1,885,000	13	9,425,000			
l esources Requirements: (/ nternal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:		pprovais attac		☑ High Probability	Enterprise Te Facilities: Capital Tools Fleet:		✓ YES - attach form ✓ YES - attach form ☐ YES - attach form ☐ YES - attach form	n n	☐ NO or Not Requ ☐ NO or Not Requ ☑ NO or Not Requ ☑ NO or Not Requ ☑ NO or Not Requ	red labor boxes red resource of red a general se	ppropriate box. The in should be checked to i wners have been contac ense of how likely staff ot require a firm comm	ndicate If the ted and to provide will be provided
ey Performance Indicators	(e)											
(ey Performance Indicator(
apected Performance Improvem CPI Measure;												

Page 1 of 2

ET-5

	ULIVEPE.		1	i
1	Series 1			Ø 9
	Series3		Reviewed	
0.8				Director/Manager
	Poly. (Series1)			
0.6				20
				view signature Maryu Strums
			Other Party Revi	view signature
0,4			(if necessa	ary) 1Director/Manager
0,2		This graph is to provide a place to direct		
		the KPI benefit. Providing a graph is		
0		recommended to help communicate		
0 +	1	what the project is intended to		
A expansi da loss pre- sal Encryps a Integrity is twork Acc- twork Devi twork IPS cudiy mon to factor as 114 Proje EM & Offlow in Molled Acc PWR Inter in Security set manage intity Managentity Managentity Managentity Managentity	Manitorina ass Central Phase 1 ice Confin Analysis Automation Expansion Expansion to GCC and SCADA (QRadar) thentication cits w Refresh ccess based on need to know met Access Appliances (SGDP) Refresh ement - Authorized & Unauthorized SW agement Solution ac of Admin Privilences	PKI Refresh CVA Hardware Refrosh Web Services Security (O&M) Disk Encryption Refresh Network Device Centia Analysis Ref McAdea NSM & NIPS Refresh Mahware Detection Appliance Refres Limitation and Control of Network Ps Configuration management tool Boundary Defense Application SW Secure config Account Monitoring and Control HR Systems Integration w/Active Dis 2016 Projects Asset mat/Auth & Unauth Devices R Pessword Vault Refresh Network Access Control Refresh Identity Management Refresh Enterprise Reduces Stan-On Controlled Access based on need to	h (FireEye) iris. Prolocols, and Se ectory efresh	servicos
193250000000				* × ×
	pleted by Capital Planning Group			
Rational	le for decision			Review Cycles 2012-2016
			Date	Template
			Date	remplate

Capital Investment Business Case

Dates a Sain at a S. Almana at	Next Generation Radio Refresh	1						
Investment Name: Requested Amount		Assessments:						
Duration/Timeframe	5 Year Project	Financial:	Medium - >= 5%	% & <9% CIRR				
Dept Area:	Enterprise Technology	Strategic:	Agile Technolog					
Owner:	Jacob ReldVJim Corder	Operational:		uire execution to	perform at cur	rent levels		
Sponsor:	Jim Kensok	Business Risk:	ERM Reduction					
Category:	Mandatory	Project/Program Risk:			dule and resou	urces		
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	FCC Narrow Banding Mandate (See below)	Assessment Score:	128		mmary - Increa			
Recommend Project Descr		resonanten score.	Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cos		r Costs	ERM Risk Score
This project is refreshing An communications during ou distribution and transmissis because the offerings avails service territory and as a po	istat's 20 year old Land Mobile Radio (LMR) system that is tage restoration and dally operations of maintaining the can systems. Avista continues to maintain a private Land I safe from public providers cannot provide communication ortion of our nation's critical infrastructure it is imperativatively in the event of a disaster to help safeguard	electric and gas Mobile Radio system n throughout our rural a that Avista have a	The current radio system will not meet	\$	S	- \$		0
				Cost Su	mmary - Increa	so/(Derrease)		
Alternatives:		CALL DO NOT THE REAL PROPERTY.	Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cos		r Costs	ERM Risk Score
Status Quo:	Describe the current condition of the asset(s) and proble corrected	ems that need to be	n/a	\$	\$	- \$		0
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other options that were considered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	s	- \$	ġ.	0
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other options that were considered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$ -	\$	- \$	*	0
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other options that were considered		describe any Incremental changes in operations	\$	\$	\$		0
Timeline				Construction Cash	Flows (CWIP)			
				Capital Cost	O&M Cos	t Other	Costs	Approved
		Actual	Previous	\$ 11,327,464	\$	- \$	1	\$ 11,327,46
		Forecast	2012	\$ 8,003,573	\$	- \$	-	\$ 4,262,000
				\$ 2,997,260		- \$		\$ 2,585,266
				\$ 3,946,378		- 8		\$ 3,275,20
			and the same of the same of	\$ 27,000	Š	- 5		\$ 458,020
				\$ -	S	· \$	-	\$ -
			2017		5	· \$		\$ -
			2017		S	. 5	_	\$ -
				3 *	1.3	. 13		
						- 1		2
				\$ -	\$	· \$	B (\$ 21,907,95

December-12 December-13	Project Started year end actual year end actual year end actual year end actual		December-15	year end actual		
Associated Ers (list all applic	able):	5106				
Mandate Excerpt (if applica	ole): na					
Additional Justifications:						

Capital Investment Business Case

AWISTA

ET-6

ract Labor:	Low Probability YES	☐ Medium Probability ☐ NO	High Probabiliy	Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - allach form YES - allach form YES - allach form YES - allach form	☐ NO or Not Required
Performance Indicato ted Performance Improve		- 112				
feasure:	Fill in the name of]		
90 y	riii in the name c	t the KPI here		Prepared	signature	
Outage F	lours					
Target Project E	O.flate	/	_			
			1	Reviewed	signature	District Manager
00		1	7.572			Director/Manager
10	~/				~	Maria Chumana
2004 2005	2006 2007 th	ils graph is to provide a e KPI benefit. Providin commended to help co hat the project is intend	g a graph is ommunicate	Other Party Revier	w signature /	V augu Stulings Director/Manager
	This space is to	be used for photog	graphs, charls, c	or other data that ma	ay be useful in evau	ulating the project
	pital Planning G	roup				
	pital Planning G	roup			-	Review Cycles 2012-2016
	pital Planning G	roup				2012-2016
e completed by Ca atlonale for decision	pital Planning G	iroup			Date	
	pital Planning G	roup			Date	2012-2016

Capital Project Business Case

ASTRONA .

nmary - increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Scor. 840,000 \$ - 8 mmary - increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Scor. - \$ 1,000,000 15 840,000 \$ - 8			
Dam Cost			
mmary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost 840,000 Other Costs Business Risk Sco 8 Business Risk Sco 8 Business Risk Sco 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
mmary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost 840,000 Other Costs Business Risk Sco 8 Business Risk Sco 8 Business Risk Sco 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
nmary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Scot 840,000 \$ 8 mmary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Scot 5 1,000,000 15			
O&M Cost			
O&M Cost			
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##			
O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Score 5 1,000,000 15 840,000 \$ 8			
840,000 \$ 8			
840,000 \$ - 8			
- \$ - 0			
\$ 5 0			
- \$ - 0			
applicable):			
ppicatie).			
y 8			
2			
indate Excerpt (if applicable):			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a reference number if possible			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a reference number if possible reference number if possible			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a reference number if possible ditional Justifications: Any supplementary information that may be useful in			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a reference number if possible ditional Justifications: Any supplementary information that may be useful in lescribing in more detail the nature of the Project, the			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a reference number if possible ditional Justifications: Any supplementary information that may be useful in			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a reference number if possible ditional Justifications: Any supplementary information that may be useful in lescribing in more detail the nature of the Project, the			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a reference number if possible ditional Justifications: Any supplementary information that may be useful in lescribing in more detail the nature of the Project, the			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a reference number if possible ditional Justifications: Any supplementary information that may be useful in lescribing in more detail the nature of the Project, the			
provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a reference number if possible ditional Justifications: Any supplementary information that may be useful in lescribing in more detail the nature of the Project, the			

Capital Project Business Case

ASWEST OF

Resources Requirements:	request forms and	approvals attached)							
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Low Probability YES	☐ Medium Probability ☐ NO	High Probability	Enterprise Tech: Facilities:	YES - attach form	NO or Not Required NO or Not Required	Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - altach form	NO or Not Required

Page 2 of 3

Capital Project Business Case

ASWELLTON.

ET-7

Key Performance Indicator(s)	
Expected Performance Improvements KPI Measure: Fill in the name of the KPI here	
Fill in the name of the KPI here	
1000	
800 ——Hours	
	Prepared signature
600 — Projected Force Outage	
	- White of the Maria
400	Reviewed signature Director/Manager
200	Mayin Struens
	Other Party Review signature // CWW 31 CV S (If necessary) Director/Manager
0 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
-200	
This space is to be used for photographs, charts, or other data that r	nay be useful in evaulating the Project
The space to the area pro-	The state of the s
	and the second s
	×.
To be completed by Capital Planning Group	
Retionale for decision	Review Cycles
	2012-2016
	Date Template

AUISTA

Investment Name:	AvistaUtilities.c	om Redesign		1						
Requested Amount	\$1,500,000			Assessments:						
Duration/Timeframe		3 Year Project		Financial:	7.00%					
Dept, Area:	Customer Solution			Strategic: Business Risk;	Customer Exp Business Risk		5 and	Z= 10		
Owner:	Dana Anderson,			Project Risk:				schedule and resc	urcas	
Sponsor: Category:	Project	Jill Kellauk		Project hisk.	Woderate Cort	anny around	0031,	circulio una resc	- III	
Mandate/Reg. Reference:				Assessment Score:	77	Anne	al Cos	t Summary - Increa	se/(Decrease)	
Recommend Project Descri				Tribonal Tribana	Performance	Capital C	-	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
See Attached Project Charte	RATE TO SERVICE STATE OF THE S				Improved usability for customers and improved capability for Information sharing and delivery to Increase overall employee engagement	\$ 1,00	00,000			0
								 Summary - Increa		
Alternatives:					Performance	Capital C	Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Unfunded Project:	unable to complet Indicates that tran	e transactions on the sactional tasks are th	nest practices, 14% of custo s web and of those that can me consuming and sometin	consistent feedback	n/a	\$	2000	\$ 500,000	\$	0
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if opplicable)	Redesign of Avista	Utilities.com			Improved usability, capability and new technology		00,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -	0
Alternative 2: Brief nome of alternative (if applicable)						\$	3	\$ 4	\$	0
Alternative 3 Name : Brief name of alternative (If applicable)						\$	*	\$	\$	0
Program Cash Flows		I agus I	Other Control		7	[
Previous	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved \$ 10,452	-	New	rs (list	all applicable):		
2013						IAGA				
									-	
2014			\$ (100,000)						_	
2015			\$ (100,000)				_			
2016			\$ (100,000)		4					
2017 Total	\$ - \$ 1,500,000		\$ (100,000) \$ (450,000)		1					
ER	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Total		Mandate Excerpt		
New	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	•			or regulation and a
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$.	\$	-	rete	ence number if p	OSIDIB
	s -		\$ -	\$ -		\$	-	i		
	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$:			
	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	•			
	\$		\$.	\$.	\$ -	5	-			
	\$ -		\$.	\$.	\$ -	\$		Additional Justific	ations:	
	\$ -		\$.	\$.	\$ -	\$			101111111111111111111111111111111111111	ttached charter. In
	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Ś	-			d site for improved
	\$ -		\$.	\$.	\$ -	\$			_	improved tools for
	\$.		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	ŝ			mployee informat	
	\$ -		\$	\$ +	\$ -	\$		1	supports the Custo	
	\$ -		\$.	\$ -	\$ -	\$	9.		proving the websi	
	\$.		\$.	\$ -	\$ -	\$]	customers.	
	\$.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		3, This Project	supports the Emp	loyee strategy by
[otal	\$	\$	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$			ability for deliveri employees.	
January-13 April-13 August-13 February-14	argets) Project Start Phase 0 Comple Phase 1 Comple Phase 2 Comple Phase 3 Comple open	te te	January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00	open open open open open open		January January January January January January	-00 -00 -00 -00	open open open open open open	Use your j	s should be general, udgement on project o that progress can

Alvins I

ernal Labor Availa ntract Labor:	nents: (request forms a billity: Law Probabily YES	☐ Medium Probab	billy I High Probabily	Enterprise Tech: Facilities:	YES - attach form	HO or Not Required NO or Not Required	Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - altach form	✓ NO or Not Required NO or Not Required
y Performance Inc	dicator(s)								
ected Performance In	nprovements		hours						
Measure:	Fill in the name	of the KPI here							
	Fill in the name	of the KPI here			0				
1,2									
	Serles2					alamakaan			
1	Series1				Prepared	signature			
	Series3								
0,B	Project FO Rate				(i				
- 1	Poly. (Series1)								
0,5			-		Reviewed	signature			
							Direc	clor/Manager	
0,4									
0,2					l	V	VA CULA I	Stalla	2
0					Other Party Revie	signature f	1 Lowell	2110001	<i>-</i>
0 4		510			(If necessar	ry)	Direc	ctor/Manager	
							Q.		
be completed l	by Capital Planning	Group			Date		Revlew Cyc 2012-2016		
e completed ationale for dec	by Capital Planning cision	Group			Date		2012-2016		
e compléted atlonale for des	by Capital Planning ciston	Group			Date		2012-2016		
e completed ationale for dec	by Capital Planning cision	Group			Date		2012-2016		
e completed l'attonale for ded	by Capital Planning	Group			Date		2012-2016		

AWISTA

ET-9

Investment Name:	Mobility in the F	lold		1	1				
Requested Amount	\$200,000	1010		Assessments:			- VIII		
Duration/Timeframe	- 5	Year Program		Financial:	MH - >= 9% &				
Dept, Area:	Energy Delivery			Strategic:	Agile Technolo				
Owner:	Heather Rosentra		neling	Operational:	Operations imp	proved beyond cur	rent levels		
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski	& Jim Kensok		Business Risk: Program Risk:		around cost, sche	fula and resource	ig .	
Category: Mandate/Reg. Reference:	Program n/a			Assessment Score:	83		t Summary - Increa		
Recommend Program Desc		77-12-1	7-11	Management acore;	Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	ERM Risk Score
This program is to increase		Reld using mobile d	evices. A Mobile	Road Map Team has	ArcGIS Online	\$ 200,000	- Colli Coll	Other costs	2
documented 30 opportuniti with the highest benefit and opportunities will continue (CIRR) at 9% per Dave DeFel be for the project called Vis Dispatch This would provifor our field employees. Of benefits would include oper timely entry of data along w View Gis Layers and Multipl Facility Data (in 2015) 4. Pr 2016).	ies where mobile te i savings, are includ to emerge, therefoil lice. Opportinites ibility in the Field w de spatial maps in t ur customer will bei atlons improvemer vith improved tools ie Maps in the Field	chnology could be a ed over the five yea e a Mobility Progra will be done in phas hich enables the fol he field, using a mo nefit with these new its to reduce compl and information in (in 2013) 2. Gas E:	used in the field. In program. Addi In is requested. Ies over the 5 yea Iowing: 1. Leak bile device result of capabilities and lance risk, reduce the field. The top Reposed Pipe Repo	The top opportunities thonal mobile The Customer (RR ars. The first phase will survey 2. Gas Service ing in efficiency gainer effectencies. The duplicate effort, more opportunities are 1. art (in 2014) 3. Captur	share Information II with web maps. This will increase collaboration e with internal employees and e external contractors and partners. This supports our strategic goals for agile				
					technology.			//D	-
Managhina					Dordonness	Annual Cost Capital Cost	Summary - Increa	Other Costs	ERM Risk Score
Alternatives:	Maps are printed a	nd taken out to the	field: Dance pro-	ace to author	Performance n/a	\$ -	S	Ś -	3
Unfunded Program:	Information in the the office; If a Serv	field and then ente Iceman does have a	r the data into ele Go-Book then b	ectronic format once i oth the electronic enti mation is relayed by	n	,	,		
Alternative 1: Add ArcGIS		ELA with Esri or pu			\$2,000 per	\$ 150,000			2
Server with tablet mobile devices	installation of servi hire one FTE for Af	ers and ArcGIS Serv	er application, es proximately 180	tablish governance, mobile devices, user	device estimate	130,000			
Alternative 2: Add ArcGIS Server with Mesa devices	Mobile devices dep	oloyed as a Mesa.			\$4,000 per device estimate				0
Alternative 3 Name : Add ArcGIS Server with Go- Book devices	Mobile devices dep	oloyed as a Go-Bool	c.		\$10,000 per device estimate				0
Program Cash Flows					Associated Ers (list all applicable):			
7 years or costs	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	Continue Cit				
2012				\$ -					
2013		120,000	ć (200.000)	\$ 160,000					
2014	\$ 320,000	\$ 126,000	\$ (200,000)						
2015	\$ 420,000		\$ (392,000)						
2016 2017					4				
2018		\$ -	\$ -	š -	-				
Total					7				
Mandate Excerpt (If applica		a and a rafaran -	number if ac-	ible					
provide brief citation of th	e law or regulation	n and a reference	number ii poss	ible					
Additional Justifications:									
The hardware and software deploy along with a disconn are making mobile capabiliti more information to ultimat	ected application fo les more of a standa	or our field workers and in doing busines	to be able to wo	rk offilne and synch in	formation back an	d forth when connec	ction is successful to	ow)-fi or cellular. Ad	vances in technolog
Resources Requirements: (request forms and a	pprovals attached)							
nternal Labor Availability:	Low Probability	✓ Medium Probability	(IIgh Probabily	Enterprise Tech:	✓ YES - allach form	110 or Hot Req		appropriate box. The i s should be checked to	

Avista/1401 Schuh/Page 24 Capital Program Business Case ET-9 AJUESTA YES - altach form □ю Facilities: YES - allach form THO or Not Required YES Contract Labor: resource owners have been contacted and to provide Capital Tools: NO or Not Required a general sense of how likely staff will be provided YES - altach form ☐ NO or Not Required (this does not require a firm committment). Fleet: YES - attach form Key Performance Indicator(s) Expected Performance Improvement KPI Measure: To To be determined by each project Fill in the name of the KPI here Prepared signature 2500 2000 - Base Une 1500 - Project FO Ba Reviewed signature ---- Poly. (Hours) Director/Manager 1000 500 Other Party Review signature This graph is to provide a place to direct the KPI benefit. Providing a graph is (if necessary) recommended to help communicate what the project is intended to This space is to be used for photographs, charts, or other data that may be useful in evaulating the Program

be completed by Capital Planning Group Rationals for decision		Review Cycles 2012-2016
	Date	Template

GWISTA

Capital Program Business Case

Requested Amount	un		7 700 000	Accecemante.			The state of the s		
reducated Amount	•			Assessments.					
Duration/Ilmerrame		5 Year Program		Financial:	7.00%				
Dept, Area:	Fleet Services			Strategic:	Life-cycle asset management	management			
Owner:	Chris Schlothauer	100		Business Risk:	Business Risk	Business Risk Reduction >0 and <= 5	c= 5		
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski			Program Risk:	High certainty a	High certainty around cost, schedule and resources	ule and resources		
Category:	Program								
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	n/a			Assessment Score:	#NAME?	Annual Cost	Annual Cost Summary - Increase/(Decrease)	se/(Decrease)	
Recommend Program Description:	ription:				Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Fleet utilizes a VRM (Vehicle Benlacement Model) analysis program to dete	P Replacement Mor	dell analysis propri	w orderemine w	rmíne which vehicles set	decribe any	000 002 2	2	•	V
rect curies a great periods reprocement model analysis program to determine which vernors replaced for the next budget cycle. This program utilizes our internal data regarding equipment	et cycle. This progra	am utilizes our inte	ernal data regardin	g equipment	incremental		n	^	4
utilization, repair costs, purchase costs, disposal costs, and business needs across all classes of equipment.	chase costs, disposa	al costs, and busin	ess needs across al	I classes of equipment.	changes that				
This provides a consistent and level spend to cover all departments effectively. This contributes to the	nd level spend to a	over all departmer	nts effectively. This	s contributes to the	this Program				
operational readiness for all departments and our company as a whole. The 5 year projection includes	I departments and	our company as a	whole. The 5 year	projection includes	would benefit				
analysis of 19 classes in total and the replacement of over 600 assets.	al and the replacem	ent of over 600 as	sets.		present				
					operations				
						Annual Cost	Annual Cost Summary - Increase/(Decrease)	se/(Decrease)	
Alternatives:					Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Unfunded Program:	Continue to maint:	ain and repair equ	ipment, but replace	Continue to maintain and repair equipment, but replace only when repairs	Unreliable	· ·	\$ 2,135,679	\$	6
Replace only on failure	are no longer an option. Minimal Capital expenditure with a maximum	ption. Minimal Ca	pital expenditure v	vith a maximum	equipment,				
	expenditure on O&M.	≩M.			failed				
					commitments			-	
Reduced Spend	Cut Spend by 50%	to tocus only on e	quipment that is al	Cut Spend by 50% to focus only on equipment that is at the end of it's life	Less reliable	3,850,000	\$ 1,914,099	·	4
	cycle, is at the upper end of repair costs, and is	er end of repair co	sts, and is difficult	difficult to replace with a	equipment.				
	rental if equipment fails mid-year. This will cre	it fails mid-year. T	nis will create less	ate less spend on Capital, with	Risk to				
	an increase in Oorin spend.	w spend.			operation's				
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other options that were considered	tions that were cor	nsidered		describe any incremental changes in operations	· ·	, vs	· ·	0
Afternative 3 Name: Brief Describe other ontions that were considered	Describe other ont	tions that were cor	nsidered		describe any	*	\$	V	c
name of alternative (if					incremental		•		
applicable)					changes in operations				
Program Cash Flows						1000			
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved		Associated Ers (list all applicable):	all applicable):		
Previous	\$	\$	ς,	15		2000			
2014	\$ 7,595,175	\$	\$	\$ 5,700,406				ana t	
2015	\$ 7,700,000	\$	- \$	000'002'2 \$					
2016	\$ 8,085,000	\$,	\$ 7,700,000					
2017	\$ 8,489,250	\$	\$	000'002'2 \$					
2018 \$	\$ 8,913,713		\$	\$ 7,700,000					
4 0000	4								

Total S 50,442,256 S	Total		ŀ					T ₁			
S	900	S	_		\$			آو			
S	ER	2015		2016	200	0	2018	201	_		ndate Excerpt (if applicable):
S	0		-	8,085,000		052		s	-	7,361	provide brief citation of the law or regulation and a
S		\$	s.		\$	•		\$	٠.		reference number if possible
S		Š	S	÷.	\$	\$	62	\$	- \$		
S		\$	S		\$	\$		\$	\$	•	
\$ - 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		\$	\$		\$			\$			
\$ - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -			\$	Y	\$			\$			
S			s	i	\$	\$	(IE)	s,		(*)	
S		\$	\$	i	\$	\$		s	\$	- Add	litional Justifications:
S			S		s		·	S	s.	1	Any supplementary information that may be useful in
S		\$	S		\$	\$	x	S	\$	9	lescribing in more detail the nature of the Project, the
S		s	S	1	S	\$		s			urgency, etc.
S			S	٠	s	\$		S	45		
S		100	S	1	\$	5	ĸ	ss.		*	
S		€	\$	100	\$	S		\$	43	.0	
S		Š	s		\$	-	•	\$	\$	·	
\$ 7,700,000 \$ 8,089,050 \$ 8,489,050 \$ 8,913,713 \$ 9,359,398 \$ 42,547,361		\$	s	,	\$	5	٠	s	\$		
request forms and approvals attached) June Probabley Decision Pacificación Decision Deci	al		-	8,085,000		_		s		42,547,361	
mance improvements mance improvements Fill in the name of the KPI here Fill in the name of the NP here Fill in the n	ernal Labor Availability: ntract Labor:	Low Probability	ĎĎ	edium Probabliky O	✓ High P		nterprise Tech: ncilities: pital Tools: eet:		ch form ch form ch form ch form	UND or Not Required UND or Not Required UND or Not Required	Check the appropriate box. The internal and contract labor boxes should be checked to indicate if the resource owners have been contacted and to provide a general sense of how likely staff will be provided (this does not require a firm commitment).
Fill in the name of the KPI here Fill in the name of the KPI here Fill in the name of the KPI here #REFI #REFI #REFI #POLY. (#REFI) Prepared signature Director/Manager Director/Manager	f Performance Indicator ected Performance Improven	(s) nents									
Fill in the name of the KPI here #REF! #REF! Prepared signature Reviewed signature Director/Manager — Poly, (#REF!)	Measure:	Fill in the name of	f the K	PI here							
#REF! #REF! Reviewed signature Director/Manager — Poly. (#REF!)		Fill in the name of	f the K	PI here							
#REF! #REF! Project PO Rate Poly, (#REF!)								Prepa		nature	
#REF! ——#REF! ——project FO Rate ——Poly. (#REF!)	l										
——#REF! ——Project FO Rate ——Poly, (#REF!)							1				
—— Project PO Rate —— Poly. (#REF!)	#REF							Revie		inature	
——Poly (#REF!)		ct PO Rate									Director/Manager
Marie Charles a		(#REF!)									T-
Other Designation of the Control of	0.6							,		.)	Mairing Change of

G-1

AVISTA

Capital Program Business Case

Investment Name:	Structures and I	mprovements a	nd Furniture	1						
Requested Amount Duration/Timeframe	\$25,773,300	Year Program		Assessme Financial:		MH - >= 9% &	<12% CIRR			
Dept, Area:	Facilities	rour rogram.		Strategic:		Life Cycle Pro				
Owner:	Mike Broemling &	Eric Bowles		Operation	nal:		quire execution to p	perform at current	levels	
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski			Business F		ERM Reductio				
Category;	Program			Program i		Annual Printers of the Parket Street, Square,	around cost, sched			
ALTO AND	n/a			Assessme	nt Score:	84		Summary - Increas	7	
Recommend Program Desc			-	10.00		Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
This program would be responding to the services and 5 were hullt in the 50's and 6 Capital projects in all constructions of the services of t	ervice Centers (over 0's and are starting i ruction disciplines (R is program would be ervice Center. The s create capital projec	700,000 sf total). to show signs of se coofing, Asphalt, El e driven mainly fro urvey assigns a rat	Many of the incluvere aging. The pectrical, Plumbing m the results of a ling to each build!	ided Service Program Wol g, HVAC, End an objective ng category	Centers uld Include ergy building	Improve operating functionality, Increased safety, increased energy efficiency.	\$ 25,773,300	t Summary - (ncreas	\$	0
Alternativess						Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Alternatives: Status Quo :	We are experiencing	a cavaca legitar wil	h Aenhalt Darkin	g Roof leak	Ing Energy	n/a	\$ -	\$ -	\$	0
Status Quo .	loss due to inefficie etc Failure to mai bills, increased dar well as increased sa	int HVAC systems, ntain or replace th nage to other adja	Low E glass, lack lese system can r cent systems, (ex	of building i esuit in exce ample roof	nsulation, essive Utility leak), as					
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Reducing Capital re respectively. This w which could also in affected (example a	ould also increase our additional prod	the risk for unpla ductivity costs for	nned major	r fallures	lower capital would drive up O&M and risk major failure	\$	\$.	\$	0
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (If applicable)	Describe other opti					describe any incremental changes in operations	\$ -	\$ -	\$	0
Alternotive 3 Name : Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other opti	ons that were con	sidered			describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	\$	\$	0
Program Cash Flows							(list all applicable):			
5 years of costs	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Ann	roved	Current ER	7001	7003		
	Capital Cost	Classivi Cost	Other costs	App	loved					
2012	\$ 4,820,000	\$ -	\$ -	S	4,420,000					
2013		\$.	\$ -	S	3,600,000					
2014		\$ -	\$ -	\$	3,433,300	i				
2015		\$ -	\$.	\$	4,600,000	1				
2016			\$ -	Ś	3,600,000	1				
2017		\$ -	\$ -	\$	3,600,000	1				
2018	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	3,600,000	1				
2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$	3,600,000]				
Total	\$ 20,820,000	\$	\$ -	 \$	30,453,300	1				
Mandate Excerpt (if application of the provide brief citation of the provide brief citation of the provide brief citations;		and a reference	number if poss	sible	73.					
With the completion of the are also working on creating budget is included in this pr	g a long range lifecy	le plan to identify	when continued	maintenanc	e is no long	er prudent and r	eplacement is a more	e cost effective solu	tion. In addition, th	e office furniture
Resources Requirements: (request forms and a	pprovals attached)							76 AFF	
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:		☑ Medium Probability □ NO	☐ High Probability	Enterprise Facilities: Capital To- Fleet:		✓ YES - attach form ✓ YES - attach form ☐ YES - attach form ☐ YES - attach form	□ NO or Not Requ □ NO or Not Requ	ired ired		

asure:	Fill in the name of the KPI here Fill in the name of the KPI here		
	The History of the International	Prepared signature	
Year			
Base L			
	ct TO nate	Reviewed signature	
— Poly. ((HOURS)		Director/Manager
		71	1 am Charac
	This graph is to provide a place to	oct Other Party Review signature / /	angle or wer
1 2	3 4 the KPI benefit, Providing a graph recommended to help communica	(if necessary)	Directof/Manager
1	what the project is intended to		
completed by lonale for decisi	Capital Planning Group		Review Cycles 2012-2016
completed by onale for decisi	Capital Planning Group		2012-2016
completed by	Capital Planning Group	Date	
completed by onale for decisi	Capital Planning Group	Date	2012-2016

AJUISTA

Investment Name:	Capital Tools ar	d Stores		1								
Requested Amount	\$	in otoros	1,821,500	Assessments:			ME, G SE					
Duration/Timeframe	Ongoing	Year Program		Financial:	MH - >= 9% &	<12	% CIRR					
Dept, Area:	Supply Chain			Strategic:	Life Cycle Prog	gran	ns					
Owner:	Cody Krogh			Operational:			execution to p	erfor	m at current l	eve	ls	
Sponsor:	Don Kopcynski			Business Risk:	ERM Reductio						10000000	
Category:	Program			Program Risk:		_	und cost, sched					
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	n/a			Assessment Score:	84		Annual Cost	Sum	mary - Increas	e/(E	Decrease)	
Recommend Program Desc	cription:				Performance		Capital Cost		O&M Cost		Other Costs	Business Risk Scot
Purchase and repair of tool	and facility materia	l handling equipme	nt		Enhances crew	\$	1,500,000	\$		\$		0
					efficiency	-	Annual Cost	Sum	mary - Increas	0/11	lecrease)	
Alternatives:			* T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T		Performance		Capital Cost		O&M Cost	1	Other Costs	Business Risk Sco
Status Quo:	Describe the curre corrected	nt condition of the a	asset(s) and prob	lems that need to be	n/a	\$:*	\$	(4)	\$		0
Alternative 1: Repair all tools	performed (not all crew efficiency, inc	tools can be repaire reased labor to find	ed), delayed resp i/rent tools and o	have outside repairs onse by crews, reduced equipment, safety form craft work (meter	}	\$	3.00	\$	1,141,606	\$	ŧ	0
	(meter testing, me		pecialized cable	splicing, leak detection			×					
Alternative 1: Rent Forklifts	Increased rental ex CAP loading, 5% to	•	Other" budget sh	filing 95% of costs to		\$	665,000	\$	35,000	\$		0
Program Cash Flows	1				Associated Ers (Het .	all applicable):					
5 years of costs					2013		ан аррисавлер.		2014	_		
- /	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	7006		1500000		7006	\$	1,307,007	
	Cupital dust				1				7005	_	514493	
2013	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 775,000						\vdash		
2014			\$ -	\$ 1,821,500		_				_		
2015			\$ -	\$ 2,348,325								
2016			\$ -	\$ 2,400,000	1							
2017			\$	\$ 2,400,000	Ī,							
2018		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,400,000	7							
2019		\$.	\$ -	\$ 2,400,000	-							
Total			\$ -	\$ 14,544,825								
Mandate Excerpt (if applic N/A	able):				4							
Additional Justifications: Increased budget 2014-201	.7 amount by 5% to	account for inflation	n				<u> </u>					
Resources Requirements: (frequest forms and o	pprovals attached)							l ch_shales		adata han Vir II	tarnal and analysis
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Law Probability YES	☐ Medium Probability ☑ NO	☑ I∏gli Probabilly	Enterprise Tech: Facilities; Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form		→ tHO or Hot Requiration → HO or HO Or Hot Requiration → HO Or	ired Ired	labor boxes resource ow a general se	shou ners	uld be checked to i	cted and to provide will be provided

AVISTA

G-2

(ey Performance Indica				
xpected Performance Impro KPI Measure:	Tool Repair as a percentage of tool purchases	7		
	Fill in the name of the KPI here			
		Prepared	signature	
		Reviewed	signature	
		Kevieweu	signature	Director/Manager
				•
				and the Charles
		Other Party Review	w signature	Marin Stews
		Other Party Review	y)	Director/Manager
				·
		41		words the Discourse
	This space is to be used for photographs, charts	s, or other data that m	ay be useful in e	evaulating the Program
be completed by (Capital Planning Group			(0)
Rationale for decisio	Capital Planning Group			Review Cycles
				2012-2016
			Date	Template
			Date	remplate
				

G-3

Requested Amount Duration/Timeframe							
Duration/Timeframe		issessments:		.000			
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	Inancial:	MH - >= 9% &	0.700 (-11)			
ept, Area:		trategic:	Life Cycle Prog		- The sale		
Owner;		Operational:	ERM Reduction	proved beyond cum	ent ieveis		
ponsor: ategory:		lusiness Risk: roject/Program Risk:		around cost, sched	ule and resources		
Mandate/Reg. Reference:		ssessment Score:	105		nmary - Increase/(I		
Recommend Project Descr		ssessifient score.	Performance		O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Scor
	ect began in 2007 and 2008. The HVAC Project is a systemal	No malacament of	This Project	\$ 39,804,485	Ś -	S -	O O
he original 1956 Heating, N Auditorium and General Of	entilation and Air Conditioning System for the Service Bull fice Building. The original HVAC equipment has been opera	ding, Cafeteria/ iting 24/7 since	greatly improves air quality in the	3,004,403			
nd a complete demolition emoving the original fire p	6. The Project entails a floor by floor evacuation and relocated floor; including a massive Asbestos Abatement co roofing on the basic steal structure. The Project requires expression of the basic steal structure.	mponent, and chaustive demolition	Facility and				
ve apply for LEED certificat ecognizing all of the renev	floor. Sustainable energy savings and conservation are bul ion for each floor. The 5th, 4th, and 3rd floor has obtained able strategles we employed during the design and constr	I LEED-CI Gold status uction phases. The	arnounts of energy going				
employees to use for 50 mi	purpose and recycle the entire Facility for the next generat pre years, Life cycle costs weighed heavily on our Contructi the design phase. The design team chose energy efficient e life cycles.	on Specifications and	forward.				
					nmary - increase/(i		
liternatives:			Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Scor
Status Quo :	The current condition of the HVAC system is very poor. It our newest equipment was installed in the new addition of Building in 1978, 75% of our equipment was installed in 1 longer available for our equipment and replacement part manufactured.	of the General Office 956, Parts are no	n/a	Varies, but in the hundreds of thousands as equip, breaks down.	\$ 25,000	\$	0
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	During the Design Phase which occurred in 2008, several HVAC delivery systems were compared and analyzed for c characteristics. Initial cost and life cycle cost were evaluat	distinct	Updated municipal codes required	\$ -	\$	\$	0
	By Value engineering our choices we were able to settle o system. Analysis is attached.	n our current	us to increase air flow in the describe any	Varies, but in the	\$ 25,000	s -	0
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	The only option that was discussed was to do "nothing", a year old equipment. This scenario had been in place for the time finally expired on the equipment. It is simply impract antiquated equipment up and running 24 hours a day wi parts are no longer available.	ne last 20 years, and lical to try to keep	incremental changes in	hundreds of thousands as equip. breaks down.	\$ 25,000	,	
Alternative 3 Name : Brief name of alternative (if	Describe other options that were considered		describe any incremental changes in	\$	\$ -	\$ 45	0
applicable)							
			one ger iii	Construction Cash F	lows (CWIP)		
			one ger in			Other Costs	Approved
	346			Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved
Imeline	344	1	Previous	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485	O&M Cost \$ -	\$.	\$ 18,121,485
meline	344		Previous 2012	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000	O&M Cost \$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000
Project Complete			Previous 2012 2013	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 -	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000
Project Complete			Previous 2012 2013 2014	Capitel Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000
Project Complete	356		Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$: \$: \$:	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000
Project Complete Plant in Service Construction Start	164		Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016	Capitel Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000
Project Complete Plant in Service Construction Start	144		Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ -
Project Complete Plant in Service Construction Start	164 248 144		Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	Capital Cost 18,121,485 \$ 18,20,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,900,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ 5
Project Complete Plant in Service Construction Start Major Procurement Project Design	164 344 132 This chart is pa		Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,900,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ -
Project Complete Plant In Service Construction Start Major Procurement Project Design Project Plan	164 248 144		Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Future	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ - \$ -
Plant in Service Construction Start Major Procurement Project Design Project Plan Project Started	144 132 This chart is part the "Schedule"	tab on this	Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Future	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ -
Project Complete Plant In Service Construction Start Major Procurement Project Design	144 145 137 146 the "Schedule"	tab on this	Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Future	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ -
Project Complete Plant In Service Construction Start Major Procurement Project Design Project Plan Project Started O Milestones (high level	144 144 144 144 144 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 Time in Months targets)	tab on this	Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Future	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ -
Project Complete Plant in Service Construction Start Major Procurement Project Design Project Plan Project Started 0	144 144 152 This chart is part the "Schedule" 164 164 169 This chart is part the "Schedule" 164 169 Time in Months Months Jun-11 2	tab on this 1 160 180 Ind Fir Start Const.	Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Future	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ -
Project Complete Plant in Service Construction Start Major Procurement Project Design Project Plan Project Started 0 Milestones (high level October-07 December-08	144 144 144 144 144 144 144 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 Time in Months targets) 5th Fir Start Const. 5th Fir Start Const. 5th Fir In Service Oct-12 2	tab on this 10 160 180 Ind Fir Start Const. Ind Fir In Service	Previous 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Future Total	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ -
Project Complete Plant in Service Construction Start Major Procurement Project Design Project Staried O Milestones (high level October-07 December-08 March-09	144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144	nd Fir Start Const. Ind Fir in Service at Fir/Bemt Start Clark	Previous	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ -
Project Complete Plant in Service Construction Start Major Procurement Project Design Project Plan Project Started 0 Milestones (high level Oclober-07 December-08	144 144 144 144 144 144 152 144 144	tab on this 10 160 180 Ind Fir Start Const. Ind Fir In Service	Previous	Capital Cost \$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 6,500,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 18,121,485 \$ 4,300,000 \$ 8,053,000 \$ 6,550,000 \$ 5,750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ -

Additional Justifications:

Associated Ers (list all applicable):

Mandate Excerpt (If applicable):

Current ER

7101

ASHRAE- When upgrading HVAC Systems, all design has to conform to ASHRAE standards, and air flows are regulated by the Washington Administrative code (WACS).

Frequency Fill in the name of the RPI here Till in the name of the RPI he	urces Requirements: (request forms and approvals attached)				
Fill in the name of the KP here Finded ID state Finded ID state Frequency Contage Hours The print is a provided a place to didnet The print is a print is place to print is place to didnet The print is a place to print is place t	act Labor:	Facilities: Capital Tools:	YES - altach form	NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required	Internal and contract labor boxes should be checked to Indicate if the resource owners have been contacted and to provide a general sense of how likely staff will be provided (this does not require a firm
Target Total The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place to direct The graph is to ground a place					Commitmenty.
Reviewed signature Other Party Review signature Other Party Revi	Target	Prepared	signature		
The state of the s		Reviewed	signature		
The party Review will provide a place to direct the APP benefit. Providing a sprach is recommended to halp communicate what the project is intended to What the project is intended to Other Party Review will recommend to the halp communicate what the project is intended to Other Party Review will recommend to the halp communicate what the project is intended to Other Party Review will recommend to the halp communicate what the project is intended to Other Party Review will recommend to the halp communicate what the project is intended to Other Party Review will recommend to the halp communicate what the project is intended to the halp communicate what the project is intended to the halp communicate what the project is intended to the halp communicate what the project is intended to the party recommend to the halp communicate what the project is intended to the party recommend to	300			Direc	clor/Manager
## Activation of the common of	This graph is to provide a place to dire the KPI benefit. Providing a graph is recommended to help communicate			Margu S	HWW-3 ctor/Manager
Review Cycles	As a most, Asta Cirp. Hird McClouty is produce in destyrhold applicable to the little are also the species enthand distincting the entallage product SPAR opposite and production of the control of the c	the BIMAT recounts on mise the graphs. This programs have been been been been been been been be	A Bit of the control	reversition Option 61. This explor for citizen of the office speece. Never site states of the office speece. Never site states of the office speece site states of the office speece spe	project oner mod manifest air handwig untils to strice of the strice to confidence of the line of other spotes. The system, Why board, collects will be strice to confidence of the line of other spotes. The system, Why board, collects and other structures of the system, why board, collects and other structures in the size of the spotes. As well and other spotes could be delive the orders aloud. As well there in the spotes of the spot
	be completed by Capital Planning Group				
	Rationale for decision				
Date Template			Date		Template
			-		

G-4

Investment Name: Requested Amount Duration/Timeframe	A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	Assessments: Financial:	High - Exceeds 12% CIRR								
Dept., Area:		Strategic:	Tign - Exceeds 12% CIRR Other Operations improved beyond current levels								
Owner:	1132011112000	Operational:									
Sponsor:		Business Risk:				CIIL IO	veta	-			
Category:		Business Risk: ERM Reduction >0 and <= 5 Project/Program Risk: High certainty around cost, schedule and resources									
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	*****	Assessment Score:	100.5 Cost Summery - Increase/(Decrease)								
Recommend Project Descr	Performance	-	apital Cost	_	&M Cost	_	Other Costs	ERM Risk Score			
110 work stations in 2013. handling technologies to in stored per SF, thus using or networking in north half of This project will also allow year rather than a staged p project. PLEASE SEE ADDIT	e in 2012 and remodel the old warehouse in the Service Bl Also add 125 parking spaces. New warehouse shall utilize crease employee efficiencies, and its height will allow for r ur limited SF here at the COF more efficiently. Provide IS/I' the COF where it is currently non-existent, in anticipation the HVAC rennovation of the north building wing to be acc process, which results in a one-time \$1.2M reduction in cap TIONAL EFFICIENCIES UNDER "ADDITIONAL JUSTIFICATION he HVAC savings and any other facility sales or cessation of	e current material more material to be T infrastructure and of future projects. complished in one oltal costs for that S" BELOW. The CIRR	Alleviates current space issues by creating on-site office space and parking to house employees and contractors	\$	23,450,000	\$	6	\$	(1,200,000)	3	
		741114107	20111201010	- X	Cost Sun	nmary	- Increase/(Decre	ase)		
Alternatives:			Performance	C	apital Cost		&M Cost		Other Costs	ERM Risk Score	
Stalus Quo :	COF will continue to not have enough office space and pa accommodate demand. Continue to obtain more leases, land and construct buildings to house our employees.		n/a	\$	•	\$		\$	(#X	6	
Alternative 1: Construct a new warehouse (recommended option)	See Project Description above.	Alleviates current space issues & new warehouse	\$	9,500,000	\$	•	\$	(1,200,000)	3		
Alternative 2: General Office Building 'Wing' addition and parking garage	Construct a parking garage and an addition to the existing west end (156 workstations and 120 parking spaces). No bidg or warehouse efficiency gains.	Alleviates current space issues	\$	30,000,000	\$	9	\$	3:	3		
Alternative 3 Name: Ross Court Office Building and Parking Lot	Construct a new office building at the Ross Court location parking spaces (240 workstations and 151 parking spaces warehouse bidg or warehouse efficiency gains.	Alleviates current space issues	\$	15,000,000	\$	-	\$	14	3		

Project Complete					120	
SB to Office Plant In Service					EII	
S8 to Office Start Construction				District		
58 to Office Secure Bidg Permit			6 9	208		
S8 to Office Bldding						
SB to Office Design		1				
New WH Plant In Service			30			
New Will Start Construction	Est					
New Wil Secure Bldg Permit	7.61	3				1

15 Time in

7126

August-15

	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	0	ther Costs	Approved
Previous	\$ 	\$ 	\$	-	\$
2012	\$ 3,050,000	\$	\$		\$ 3,050,000
2013	\$ 7,900,000	\$	\$		\$ 7,900,000
2014	\$ 1,000,000	\$	\$	2*	\$ 1,000,000
2015	\$ 7,500,000	\$ *	\$		\$ 7,500,000
2016	\$ 4,000,000	\$ +	\$		\$ 4,000,000
2017	\$ 	\$	S	-	\$
2018	\$	\$ 	\$	5 <u>2</u>	\$
Future	\$ 	\$ 22	\$		\$
Total	\$ 23,450,000	\$ •	\$		\$ 23,450,000

Construction Cash Flows (CWIP)

Milestones (high level targets)

New WH Bidding Project Started

August-12 New WH Start Construction April-13 May-13

New WH Plant In Service SB to Office Start Construction SB to Office Plant in Service Waste & Asset Rec Bldg Start Con

Waste & Asset Rec Bldg In Service

n/a

February-15 Rotor Bldg and Inv Rec Start Rotor Bldg In Service June-15 June-15

25

WH Yard #1 Start Const WH Yard #1 and Inv Rec in service February-16 WH Yard #2 & Wash Bay Start Const October-16 WH Yard #2 & Wash Bay in Service

July-15 GPSS & Spo Const. Remodel: Start Const March-16 GPSS & Spo Const. Remodel: In Service

Associated Ers (list all applicable):

Mandate Excerpt (if applicable):

Additional Justifications:

October-13

October-14

May-15

Sept 2013 changes: \$2.4 M for new IR / Haz Mat area in 2014, \$1.5M for WH Yard and Wash Bay in 2015, \$1.5M in 2015 and \$2M in 2016 for G&P/Spo Construct Remodel. New IR and Hazmat Bidgs will result in time efficiencies for linemen trucks and drop off processes. Increasing the WH storage yard will also result in time efficiencies for WH personnel due to closer material, more level asphalted area (rather than gravel), and controlled (fenced) inventory and stocking. Wash bay will will save time from washing vehicles off site and will prevent frequent freezing/breakdown of current wash bay. Office renovations of Spokane Construction and GPSS will replace a 30 year old HVAC system and increase number of cubicles on campus to accomodate for growth. JULY 2014 CHANGES: (2014 - \$1M) (2015 -\$7.5M) (2016 - \$4M). Hazmat Bidg cost more than expected, and a GPSS storage bidg must be replaced to do the WH storage yard increase.

Timeline

Resources Requirements:	(request forms and	approvals attached)		7 8/15 22		
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Low Probability YES	☐ Medium Probability	☑ Iligh Probability	Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	▼ YES - attach form □ YES - attach form □ YES - attach form □ YES - attach form	NO or Not Required NO or Not Required NO or Not Required NO or Not Required NO or Not Required
Sey Performance Indicato xpected Performance Improve (PI Measure:	ments	e of Parking Spaces a 2011 total	nd Employee	Prepared	sìgnalure	
160 140 120 100 80 60	4	Inc.	f Parking Space rease f Employee rkstation increase	Reviewed	signature	Director/Manager
20 2011	2012	2013		Other Party Review (If necessar)	w signature /	Valgy Study Director/Manager
V						
	(Mene)				i de	
o be completed by Ca	pital Planning G	roup	SERVICE Exerc Wall,	BUILDING		SERVICE RUILDING REAL P-38 P
Rationale for decision					Date	Raview Cycles 2012-2016 Template

Capital Project Business Case

AUISTA

investment Name:	COF LngTrm R	estri	ict Ph2				- Continue Vol.									
tequested Amount	\$43,500,000	5 Vo	ar Project	-			essments: ancial:	7.00%								
Ouration/Timeframe Dept, Area:	Facilities	0 16	en riojoci	-		4	ategic:	Olher	_	-						
Owner:	Mike Broemling	and I	Eric Bowles				siness Risk;				uction >10 and					
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynsk					Pro	Ject Risk:	High cer	tainty :	arour	nd cost, sched	ule and resources	5			
Category:	Project					1			-	-			D###02000	32 4 11	1	
Mandate/Reg. Reference:		_	-	-		Ass	essment Score:	#NAN				Summary - Increas	The same of the same of		Durate and Otal Cons	
Recommend Project Descr				_	1 1 11			Perform		-	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	-	Costu	Business Risk Scor	
COF Long Term Restructuring Preroute Crescent Ave. to make								State of t fleet but		\$	47,500,000	\$	\$		2	
Service Bldg to Office Space, an								Service vi	-							
projects will add approx. 183 ni								contain								
old and is constrained by its dir of CNG vehicles, current bidg d	ns from our ever enla	rging \	vehicles and line t	rucks	i. New garage v	la lliv	How for maintenance	north car		1			1			
or CNS venicies, current blog o rehicles and Administrative Em								vehicles					l l			
nedestrians in work areas. Offi								malo.6	OR.	_		•	//m	1		
Athermathics		-				-50		Perform	2200	-	Capital Cost	5ummary - Increas O&M Cost		Costs	Businesa Risk Scor	
Alternatives: Unfunded Project:	Employee parking sh	all ove	rflow into Lozan n	elghb	orhood, City of	Spok	ane will probably	n/a		5	Lapital Cost	\$ -	\$	COSCS	15	
omanaeu rioject.	enforce parking regu cars to desks. All CNC	lations vehic il time	if this occurs. Add les will have to be . Continued rental	led 5- main	to-10 minutes v Lained at Dollar	valk t Roar	lime from employee	1176		ľ		•				
Alternative 1: Brief name	Build extra parkin	g lot	on Ross Court C	NLY	Approx. 220	adc	d'I spaces req'd. to	describ	e any	\$	2,000,000	\$ 20,000	\$	9.	2	
of alternative (if	offset new emplo							increm								
applicable)	employees.							change					1			
	- N.I. (1 .)		// h n . l	_		. 4	en et - weerel	operat		Ś	7,000,000	\$ 20,000	S	-	0	
Alternative 2: Brief name	Build new fleet but times and ineffici		-		new lot for co	onst	ruction, travel	describ		3	7,000,000	\$ 20,000	*	-	l °	
of alternative (if applicable)	times and mento	ericie	Ricaril (nrica	scu,				change					1			
pphicodicy	1							operat								
Alternative 3 Name : Brief	Describe other op	tlons	that were cons	Iden	ed			describ	e any	\$	(8)	\$ -	\$	- 5	0	
name of alternative (If								Increm								
applicable)	1							change					1		1	
				_		_		operat	lons	_						
Program Cash Flows	Capital Cost	1	O&M Cost	1 0	Other Costs		Approved	1	_	Asso	clated Ers (list	ali applicable):				
Previous		\$		\$		\$	2.0	1			7126					
2013		\$		\$		\$]								
2014				\$		\$	590,000	4		_				_		
2015		_		\$	-	\$	1,410,000 3,000,000	1		_			-		1	
2017		_		Š		5	9,000,000	see note	unde	r add	l'i justification					
2018				Ť		\$	14,000,000									
2019						\$	15,000,000	4								
Total	\$ 43,500,000	\$		\$	•	\$	43,000,000									
ER	2013	_	2014	_	2015		2016	201	7		Total	Mandate Excerpt	(if applicab	le):		
7126	\$ -	\$	500,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$ 38,00		\$	43,500,000				regulation and a	
)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	71	\$	98	SEE NOT	E	\$	25.5	refe	rence nun	nber If po	ossible	
0	\$ -	5	-:	\$		\$		UNDER		\$						
0	\$ -	\$		\$		\$		JUSTIFIC								
	\$ -	\$		5		\$		\$		5	-					
	\$ -			-		-			-	-						
0	17	5		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-	Additional Justific	ations:			
	\$ -	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$				00K in 20	14 (start purchase	
	\$ -	5		\$						\$				•	•	
																
							7.5		_							
		5		Š	-	\$	· ·	\$		S						
	\$.	\$	4.	\$	ê.	5	180	\$		\$						
Total	\$ -	\$	500,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$ 38,00	000,00	\$	43,500,000					
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(4) (4) (4) (4)	Additional Justifications: PLEASE NOTE: Request \$500K in 2014 (start pure adjacent lots), \$2M in 2015 (finish purchase adjace \$3M in 2016 (start N. Crescent Ave. reroute), \$9M (finish N. Crescent reroute, start New Service Sho Fleet Bidg), \$14M in 2018 (finish New Service Sho Fleet Bidg), \$14M in 2018 (finish New Service Sho Fleet Bidg), and \$15M in 2019 (Convert Old S. Bil Office and new parking garage/lot).				
						-								ă.		
O Total Milestones (high level	\$ - targeta)	\$	500,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	100	\$ 38,00	000,000	\$	43,500,000	Office and new parking garage/lot).				
April-16 September-16 January-16 December-16 April-17 May-18	Ross Court parkir Ross Court parkir Fleet Bidg Start C fleet bidg in servir Park garage & off Park garage & off	ng In e constr ce ice st	service uction art const.				ss Park convert to			2000			Us	e your Jud	hould be general. Igement on project That progress can	
Resources Requirements: Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:			Medium Probability		High Probabily		 -	rES - altach fo rES - altach fo			or Not Required or Not Required	Capital Tools: YES - attach form No or Not Required				

G-5

Measure:		
	rill in the name of the KPI here	
	Fill In the name of the KPI here	
1.2		
	#REFI	
1		<u> </u>
	MREF)	Prepared Vance Ruppert
0.8		Prepared Vance Ruppert
	—— Poly. (#REFI)	
0,6		and the s
		Reviewed Eric Bowles
0.4		Director/Manager
0,2		
		Other Party Review signature Warry Stevens
0		(If necessary) Director/Manager
	1	(ii (loodssally)
be complet	ted by Capital Planning Group	
be complet	ted by Capital Planning Group r decision	Review Cycles
e complet	ted by Capital Planning Group r decision	Review Cycles 2012-2016

Investment Name:	Apprentice/Craft	Trng]						
Requested Amount Duration/Timeframe	\$60,000	Year Program		Assessments: Financial:	7.00%					- 11
Dept, Area:	Apprentice/Craft			Strategic:	Performance	eE	xcellence			
Owner:	Linda Jones	Training.		Business Risk:			Reduction >0 and	<= 5		
Sponsor:	Karen Feltes			Program Risk:	High certain	nty a	around cost, sched	ule and resources		
Category:	Mandatory				-	_				
Mandate/Reg. Reference:		49 04 RCW		Assessment Score		\rightarrow	The second secon	Summary - Increas	Account of the last of the las	
Recommend Program Desc					Performan	_	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
This program is for on-going cap and pre-apprentices now and for the field. The program is for expenditures under this program of equipment needed, or huild o expanded shops, truck canopy, ci esidential building replicas, and	r the future. It is import ital infrastructure need a could include items su ut of realistic utility field lassrooms, backhoes an	tant to provide the typ ed to create an effecth ch as building new fact d infrastructure used to d other equipment, bu	es of training scenari re set-up for training lities or expanding ex o train employees. E tild out of "Safe City"	os that employees fac craft employees. Cap wisting facilities, purch xamples include: new '- commercial and	incrementa pital changes the	al at m efit	\$ 60,000	\$	\$ -	2
							Annual Cost	Summary - Increas	e/(Decrease)	
Alternatives:	N. Company				Performan	CØ	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Unfunded Program:	Without ability to t fill. Also, regulating to train in-house m obligations to main	g bodies may de-ce Navatke enlupen yes	rtify our Apprenti e travel to fulfill o	ce program. Inabl			\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$	6
Alternative 1: Brief name	Describe other opt				describe ar	ny	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	2
of alternative (if					Incrementa	al				
applicable)					changes in				1	
					operation	_				
Alternative 2: Brief name	Describe other opt	lons that were cons	sidered		describe ar	' I	\$	\$ -	\$ -	0
of alternative (If					Increment	- 41				
applicable)					changes lr				10	
					operation	-				-
Alternative 3 Name : Brief	Describe other opti	lons that were cons	sidered		describe ar		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0
name of alternative (If applicable)					changes in	n				
Program Cash Flows	-									-
-	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved		[Associated Ers (list	all applicable):		
Previous		\$ -	\$ -	\$	*	- [
2013		\$ -	\$.		,000	- 1				
2014		\$	\$ -		,000	- }				
2015		\$ -	\$ -		000	J.				
2016 2017		\$ -	s -		000					
2018		7	Y		000					
2019		\$ -	\$ -		000					
Total	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 420,	,000					
192			r					o Razvogravijako metra	ranno regres avgogro	
ER	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	-	Total	Mandate Excerpt (
7200	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000		- \$ 60,0		\$ 300,000		See Below	
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -		\$ -			
0	\$ -	s -	\$ -		- \$ -	-	\$ -			
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -	_	\$ -			
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	- \$.		\$ -			
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -	-	\$ -	Security Security		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	· -	- \$.		\$ -	Additional Justifica	ations:	
0	s -	\$ -	\$ -		. \$ -	_	\$ -		Ining of apprentices I	
0	\$ -	\$.	\$ -		- \$.	\rightarrow	\$.			and Act (Chpt 296-05 rous other Washington
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	\rightarrow	\$ -			gulations, And by the
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- 5 -	\rightarrow	\$ -		•	entice Labor Standards
0	\$ -	\$.	\$.		. \$	\rightarrow	\$.			ational Apprenticeship
0	\$.	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	_	\$ -	1	•	s. Compliance/safety
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5	. \$.		\$ -		orney workers is man	
Total	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,	,000 \$ 60,0	000	\$ 300,000	ruies/regulations a	t the federal level via	OSHA and at the state
Resources Requirements: (i internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:		pprovals attached) Medium Probability MO	☑ High Probabiliy	Enterprise Tech; Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - allach (form form	☑ tHO or Hot Requ ☑ tHO or Hot Requ ☑ tHO or Hot Requ ☑ tHO or Hot Requ	fied labor boxes fred resource on fied a general se	ppropriate box. The i should be checked to rears have been cont nse of how likely staf ot require a firm com	o Indicate If the acted and to provide f will be provided
Key Performance Indicator	nents	the VOI here		1						
KPI Measure:	Fill in the name of			<u> </u>	Prepared		N Thorson			
1.2						-				

0-	oltal	Program	Buc	Innne	Cape
UΝ	pitai	LtoAtam	DUS	111622	C886

		Capital Prog	gram Business Cae	60
VISTA				G-6
			12 TET	
) .	#REFI			
1				
14			Reviewed	signature
0,8	Project FO Rate			Director/Manager
	— Poly. (#REFI)			
0,6				M. Church
			Other Party Review	ew signature // augus Sturens
0.4			(If necessar)	(V) (Qirector/Manager
0.2		This graph is to provide a place to direct		
777		the KPI benefit. Providing a graph is		
0		recommended to help communicate what the project is intended to		
	1	What the project is intended to		

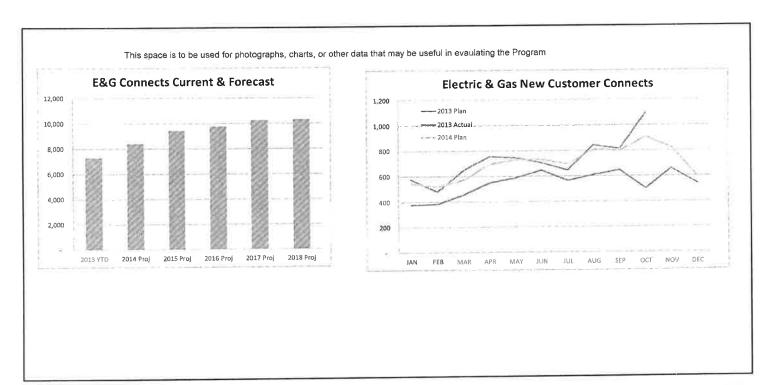
To be completed by Capital Planning C	Group			
			Review Cycles 2012-2016	
		Date	Template	



Investment Name:	New Revenue - C	Growth									
Requested Amount	\$		33,170,486	Assessments:							
Duration/Timeframe	On Going	Year Program		Financial:	8.40%						
Dept, Area:	Energy Delivery		,,	Strategic:	Other	0	tration of and	- E			
Owner:	Al Fisher			Business Risk:	CONTRACTOR DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF THE P		luction >0 and		and roco	urope	
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski Mandatory			Program Risk:	Woderate ceru	ainty	around cost, s	chedule a	inu reso	uices	
Category:				Augustania Caasas	97	150	Amount Cast	Cummanı	Increase	e/(Decrease)	1
	Growth			Assessment Score:		+					D Diele Cook
Recommend Program Desc		354335542556			Performance	-	Capital Cost	O&M		Other Costs	Business Risk Score
This program is for costs to overhead and underground regulators, ERTs, and netwo 2014 Budget: 23% increase	lines, gas piping, str ork transformers and	eet and area lights. I protectors are also	Devices such as included in this	transformers, meters,	describe any incremental changes that this Program would benefit present operations	\$	33,170,486		. 7.		
				attended to the second	I p. f	100		Summary O&M		e/(Decrease) Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Alternatives:		000000000000000000000000000000000000000			Performance	+	Capital Cost				12
Unfunded Program:	We have an obligat minimal customer l	ion to serve. Addition to serve. Addition to serve.	onally if not fund	led, there would be	n/a	\$	•	\$		\$ =	12
Alternative 1: Brief name	Describe other onti	ons that were consi	dered		describe any	\$	× ×	\$	¥.	\$ -	4
of alternative (if applicable)	bescribe office opti	ons that were consi	20.02		incremental changes in						
					operations						
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other opti	ions that were consi	dered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$		\$	\$	0	
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other opti	ions that were consi	dered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	2	\$	¥	0	
Program Cash Flows	**************************************	7045-000-085	\$905V-553	A 200 S 10		156	11/1/2/3/2	MAYA		CONTRACTOR OF THE	and the second
r togram cosm rows	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved		Ass	ociated Ers (list	all applica	ble):		06/04/01/04/04
Previous		s -	\$	\$			1000		1001	100:	
2014		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,170,486	51		1004		1005	100	9 105
2015		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,512,116			1051		1053		
2016		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,434,864							
2017		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,763,946							
2018		S -	\$.	\$ 40,657,672							
2019		,		\$ 42,027,959							
Total		\$.	\$ -	\$ 236,567,043							
TOTAL	237,000,410	l v									
ER	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	10	Total			(if applicable):	Market Services
1000	\$ 11,620,718	\$ 13,606,838	\$ 14,471,120	\$ 15,578,873		5	71,402,904	provide	e brief c	itation of the law o	r regulation and a
1000	\$ 10,601,275	\$ 12,062,433	\$ 12,913,301	\$ 14,015,398			64,094,926	1	refe	rence number if p	ossible
1002	\$ 340,410		\$ 340,410			\$	1,702,050				
1003	\$ 5,766,400	5 5,874,400	5 6,150,400			\$	26,150,324				
1004	\$ 650,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 650,000			\$	3,250,000	1			
1005	\$ 600,000		\$ 650,000	\$ 675,000		_	3,250,000				
1009	\$ 890,000	\$ 920,000	\$ 950,000			-	4,720,000				
1050	\$ 1,768,580	\$ 1,875,666	\$ 1,994,413				9,660,165	Additiona	al Justific	ations:	
1051	\$ 305,825		\$ 345,474		-		1,673,000	Any su	pplemer	tary information th	at may be useful in
1053	\$ 627,279		\$ 2,320,075			\$	9,935,087	describ	ing in m	ore detail the nature	of the Project, the
0	\$ 027,213	\$ -	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$		1		urgency, etc.	
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	N E	İ			
0	\$ -	5 -	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$	30	l			
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	193				
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	400	1			
0	\$ -	s -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	97.	1			
Total	\$ 33,170,486	\$ 38,465,049	\$ 40,785,194	\$ 41,389,769	\$ 42,027,959	\$	195,838,457				
Resources Requirements: Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:		approvals attached) ☑ Medium Probability □ NO	☐ High Probability	Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools; Fleet:	YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form	n n	✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ	uired la uired re uired a	bor boxes esource of general s	appropriate box. The s should be checked to wners have been cont ense of how likely stat not require a firm corr	o indicate if the facted and to provide if will be provided

Avista/1401 Schuh/Page 42 NGD-1

Prepared	signature		
Reviewed	signature		
	****	Director/Manager	
Other Party Revie	w signature	Mauri Stevers	
(if necessar	v)	Director/Manager	



e completed by Capital Planning Group stionale for decision		Review Cycles 2012-2016
	Date	Template

AWISTA

Investment Name:	Gas Reinforcen	nent								
Requested Amount	\$1,000,000			Assessi						
Duration/Timeframe	On-Going	2012+		Financi		MH - >= 9% &				
Dept, Area:	Gas Operations			Strateg		Reliability & C				
Owner:	Mike Faulkenber			Operat			t impacted by ex			
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski			Busines			n >10 and <= 15			
Category:	Mandalory			Progran				, schedule and res		
	WAC 480-90-14	9(2)(d), IDAPA 3	.31.01.151, OR	Assessr	nent Score:	143	Annual C	ost Summary - Increa	ise/(Decrease)	
Recommend Program Desc						Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Cost	Business Risk Score
This annual program will pr distribution system in WA, i				_		describe any incremental	\$ 1,050,00	00 \$ -	\$	- 4
adequate pressure and cap			•			changes that			1	
increased demand at existing						this Program				
annual basis will ensure the						would benefit				
The 2013 budget was cut as						present				
capacity that will meet a de						operations		1		
defined as Reinforcement P		inc en s may be au	ied to this busine	ss case a	s triey are	operations				
denned as Keinforcement P	rojects.									
							Annual C	ost Summary - Increa	se/(Decrease)	
Alternatives:					77	Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Scor
Status Quo :	Gas distribution re	inforcements are l	dentified on an o	n-going ba	asis and need	n/a		\$ -	T	- 16
	to be completed w					.,,				
Alternative 1: Pipe	Capital Pipe Install	ations - Install addi	tional pine to rei	nforce and	d loon existing	Reduced	\$ 1,000,00	0	\$	- 4
Installation	gas distribution sys			noice and	a toop existing	system	1,000,00	°	1"	22 24
motomation	Bos distribution sy.	item to merepae sy	sterii (ellopiiity)			monitoring	1		1	
									1	
						during cold			ļ.,	
Alternative 2: Uprate	Distribution System					Reduction in	\$ 50,00	0 \$ 100,000	\$	- 4
Alternative	distribution system				•	regulator			1	i
	Increase the delive	ry capacity in addi	tion to increases (operating	efficiency by	station				
	tying existing distri	bution system tog	ether with similar	operating	g pressures.	maintenance.				
Alternative 3 Name : Brief	Describe other opt	ions that were con	sidered			describe any	\$.	S -	\$	- 0
name of alternative (if						Incremental	,	,		
applicable)						changes in				
						operations			- 1	
-						Operations			1	
Program Cash Flows						Associated Ers (list all applicable)			
2012-2016						Current ER				
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Appro	oved Capitel	3000				
2012	\$ 1,050,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	800,000					
2013	\$ 1,050,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	1,120,000			•	-	_
2014		\$ -	\$	\$	1,000,000	1				
2015		š -	\$ -	S	1,000,000	1				
2016		\$ -	s -	\$	1,000,000	1				
2017		\$ -	\$ -	\$	800,000	1				
2018		\$ -	\$ -	S	600,000	1				
2019		\$ -	\$.	\$	600,000	1				
						1				
Total	\$ 6,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	6,920,000	J				
						*1				
Mandate Excerpt (if applica	Male									
		and an allahada Maria	an avalent la -		that saukton				10.101.01.01.0	
WAC 480-90-148(2)(d), "	Each gas utility m	ust maintain its g	as system in a	condition	that enables	it to turnish sat	e, adequate, and	efficient service."	IDAPA 31.31.0	11.151, "Service to the
customer shall assure the										
reasonable diligence and	care to furnish an	id deliver a conti	nuous and suffic	sup tnek	nlily of gas lo	its customers t	out does not gua	rantee continuity or	sufficiency of qu	uantity."
Additional Justifications:										
Program required to reliably	serve customers									
- G. am . angaines to (Glabi)										

AVISTA

tesources Requir	ements:	(request	t forms and	i approvals attached)						
nternal Labor Ava Contract Labor: Key Performance		 yes	Probability	☑ Medium Probability ☐ PrO	□ High Probabilih	Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form	✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required	Internal and col should be check resource owner contacted and to sense of how life	to provide a general kely staff will be
spected Performance		ments			ستبس				provided (this do commitment).	loes not require a firm
KPI Measure:				lated Outages of the KPI here						
						Prepared	signature			_
						Reviewed	signature	Director	r/Manager	
						Other Party Review (If necessary)		Mary Ster Director	Manager Manager	9
							0 & 3268 - Sper orcement Minor		11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-	
					\$900,000					2007
					\$800,000					2008
					\$600,000					2009
					\$500,000					2010
				1.	\$400,000			7	/	2011
				1	\$300,000				-	2012
					\$200,000			1	5E/A	~ ≡ ~2013
					\$100,000	- N- N-		- Constitution of the Cons		Budget
	T				\$0 +	1 2 3 4	5 6	7 8 9 10 11	12	
	ERM RISK	Status	Alskon			Statu	s Quo Risk			12.5
Business Case	Reduction	Quo Raw Score	Completion Ray Score	Financial Impact (Core equernial Costs/Revenues)		Legal, Regulatory, External Business Att Ionidal for regulators to Impose ones		Customer Service and Stallability (If customers * duration of an outage)	Likelihood	×
				2-5200k·\$2MM	Conce / year lettri	ctions or Suard or management to m rubip change	nys Course Asus	5-> 120,000 Custamet-hours	c Once / Syears	
				Environmental	Uketihood	Safety and Health: Public	UkeNhood	Safety and Beabloc Employee	UkelDrood	
						the aith infrastructure impact up to i	hours Conce / 10 years	it - Potential for Injury	COnce / 50 years	
						Risk upo	an Completion			
Gas Reinforcement	12	15	4	Financial Impact [Core-quential Costs/Revenues]		Legal, Regulatory, External Business Alf		Customer Service and Reliability (A customers * Auration of an outsge)	Lft.elihood	
				1 - < \$200k	Once / 10 years focul,	ald result in a moderate negative in Online, of Indüstrial relationships a Lai media coverage		L - < 1,500 Customerhours	COnce / ED years	
				Environmental	Likel@ppd	Safety and Health: Public	Likelihood	Safety and Health: Employee	Ukrihosi	
					1 - Pol nublis	hodel for Injury i heelth infrestructure timped up to 6	hours Once / 50 years	1-Parentiel for Injury	COnce / 50 years	
- They are a second as the										
To be complete Rationale for o		pital Pi	lanning C	roup				Review	w Cycles	
								2012	P-2016	
							Date		Template	

AWISTA

Investment Name:	Repl. Deteriorati	ng Steel Gas Sy	stems	1									
Requested Amount	\$800,000			Assessments:									
Duration/Timeframe	On-Going			Financial:	<= 0% CIRR			_					
Dept, Area:	Gas Operations			Strategic:	Life Cycle Prog								
Owner:	Mike Faulkenben	у		Operational:	Operations improved beyond current levels								
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski			Business Risk:		ERM Reduction >5 and <= 10							
Category:	Program			Program Risk:	Moderate certainty around cost, schedule and resources 79 Annual Cost Summary - Increase/(Decrease)								
Mandate/Reg. Reference:				Assessment Score:	79								
Recommend Program Desc	ription:		2-		Performance	Ι	Capital Cost		O&M Cost		Other Costs	Business Risk Score	
This annual program will re showing signs of deteriorat sections of gas main with co of the gas system require re impact, increased leak freq steel pipe to improve public pipe issues.	ion within the gas sy prrosion related issu eplacement due to n uency, or coating pro	stem. This progra es that no longer o nany factors includ oblems. This progr	m will address the perate reliably as ing material failu am will identify a	e replacement of nd/or safely. Sections res, environmental and replace sections of	describe any incremental changes that this Program would benefit present operations			\$		\$	•	1	
					Tark	H		-	mary - Increa		Other Costs	Business Risk Score	
Alternatives:					Performance	١.	Capital Cost	_	O&M Cost	_	other costs	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
Status Quo :	A number of location Roseburg, and La Grelated to leaks.			l, Klamath Falls, higher operating risk	n/a	\$	(*)	\$		\$	•	6	
Alternative 1: Pipe Instaliation	Strategically replac	e sections of at-ris	k steel piplng,		Reduced risk of system leaks	3	800,000	\$		\$	-	1	
Alternative 2:					describe any incremental changes in operations	4,	12	\$		\$		0	
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)					describe any incremental changes in operations	4	ie:	\$	(#)	\$	•	0	
Program Cash Flows						(lls	t all applicable):			_			
2012-2016	F 6 16 16 1	00000	I oshac carte	T. Annual	Current ER 3001	╀		_		+			
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	3001	╁		\vdash		+			
2012	\$ 800,000	\$ -	s -	\$ 800,000		✝		\vdash		+-			
				\$ 665,000		1		_		-			
2013					_								
2014			\$ -	\$ 1,280,000									
2015			\$ -	\$ 1,000,000									
2016			\$ -	\$ 1,000,000									
2017			\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	_								
2018			\$ -	\$ 1,000,000									
2019		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	-						16.5		
Total	\$ 6,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,745,000	_								
Mandate Excerpt (if applic N/A	able):								10				
						_							
Additional Justifications: This program has been exec	cuted historically usi	ng a qualitative as:	sessment method	at the district level.				-		-			

Page 1 of 2



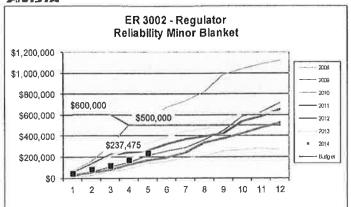
lesources Requ	irements	: (requ	est forms	and opprovals atte	iched)	de la ca						
nternal Labor A Contract Labor; Cey Performan	ca Indicate	ot(s)	res	y	ablity 🗹 F	ligh Probability	Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	☐ YES - at ☐ YES - at ☐ YES - at	tach form tach form	☑ NO or Not Require ☑ NO or Not Require ☑ NO or Not Require ☑ NO or Not Require	sd sd	Check the appropriate box. The internal and contract labor boxes should be checked to indicate if the resource owners have been contacted and to provide a general sense of how likely staff will be provided (this does not require a firm
pected Performa PI Measure:	ince Improv			00 miles of steel p	Ine		í				į	commitment).
Tivieasure.		Lea	K Hate/ It	oo iiiies oi steer p	ipe		ĺ					
7.7	Ev	torn	al Car	rosion Leaks			Prepared	signatu	re			
	LA	(CIII	iai Cui	OSIOII LEBKS								
	-											
6.77							Revlewed	signatu	re			
	\dashv	-/-		/		Leaks/1000					Director/f	Manager
		1			miles of st				20	20		
+	—\ ₁	/		j.ve-	Dase Line (5yr Avg)		5045000000	N	Acres	641	1100 500
	V.						Other Party Revi		re	Hurch.	Director	Manager
							(ii Noucosa	'11		(3	Directori	wanagar
1		1911			Source-	DIMP						
2004 2005	2006 200	7 2008	2009 20	10 2011 2012	050,00							
		Thi		- 4- 6	h - 1 a a a a a b				hal for our live	U 4b- D	_	
		In	s space i	a to be used for l	notograph	is, chens, i	or other data that n	nay be user	ui iii evalua	ung me Progran	TI.	
				ER 3001 - Spe								
			Repla	ce Deteriorating	Gas Syste	ems						
	000,000	100	5.05									
	1,600,000 1,400,000	M		Sel Exeller			Tanana Na	/	200			
	1,200,000	18						1-		1 1		
	,000,000				- 1 // -		/			1 1		
	\$800,000					/	-		201	1 1		
	\$600,000	-	-		/	//			201	2		
	\$400,000		-				_		·~₩-~201	3		
	\$200,000	No.	0.	"					Bud	get		
	\$0	1	2	3 4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12				- 1
PRICESSAN		120V Mare	110000110-004									
COLUMN CALE	Reduction	Store	Raw Score	Financial Impact (Consequential Costs/Revenues)	LDu Waod	Lagal, Regula	tory, Esternal Business Affairs	£7ke1ihood	Customer:	Service and Reliability * dismitted and actings)	UL4 Shood	7
	-					4 - Petendiel for o	guistiens to Impace accepus					
				B - SENGA - SAMA Eminoperatal	- Once / 10 years Utableed	leadarahlp chang	erd or management to make e ty and Health: NAMC	Utatheod	1 · < 1,500 Cuptomer	d Health Employee	tilefreed	
				1 - I rolated spill with Oto low level PCBs, no	Unanyong) - Potential for a	rdous lebra	i mattheog	SURY E	district (whileter	CHENCOL	7
	1 1			nigration, strendtsion ninerasceedeure, standard	COnce / Year	business.	e to equipment, property of extracture impact up to 48 hours		1 - Potentřal fortnje	ry.	n Once / 30 ye	11
	1 1			deenve	i	PARTE NATIONAL					1	+
ol. Deteriorating	7	8	1				Klis is upon Gorop	fe Bon				
	(I			f inancial impact (Comequantial Conte/Merenses)	Likelthood	Legal, Ragula	tary, Caterral Business Affolis	Ukelikod		ienvice and Reliebly * distributed an outsign)	Like 3 hood	
				1 × \$200h	Conce / 50 years	1- Ho fikely lespt	ct on media or regulatory	Conce / So years	i - < 1,500 Oustomas	-boors	# Once / 90 ye	40
				Environmental 1 - Instated spill with Om-	Ukelihood		ty and its stile Public	illelbood	Safety ar	d Health Employee	titatifeed	3
				lum fevet PCBs, no migra Eun, atremiasion	COmm / Stayears	L- Potrattel forti	Juny	1 14 Octo / 50 vess	l - Potential for in it	college in the co	1000 / 50 yr	12
				minne emendente, tündanl dern up		Problemental fair	a dissipativo di la di dipito di barra	1		Mark State	1	
be comple			Plannin	g Group				_			Davidson	Custos
Rationale fo	, aecisión	-	-					-			Review 2012-2	•
											2012-1	
								Date				Template
								-				
								-				

Alvista'

ost Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs O&M Cost Other Costs O&M Cost Other Costs S - \$ - 1 O&M Cost Other Costs
post Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Ost Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk S - S - 4
post Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Ost Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk S - S - 4
post Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Ost Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk S - S - 4
O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk O & S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Obst Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs \$ - \$ - 4
O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk Obst Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs \$ - \$ - 4
Dost Summary - increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost \$ - \$ - Business Risk \$ - \$ - 4
Ost Summary - Increase/(Decrease) O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk \$ - \$ - 4
O&M Cost S S A Business Risk 4
O&M Cost S S A Business Risk 4
O&M Cost S S A Business Risk 4
O&M Cost S S A Business Risk 4
O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk \$ - \$ - 4
O&M Cost Other Costs Business Risk \$ - \$ - 4
\$ \$ 4
00 \$ \$ 1
\$. \$. 0
\$. \$. 0
\$. \$. 0
\$. \$. 0
\$ \$ 5 0
st all applicable):
02
<u>"</u>
7
Mandate Excerpt (if applicable): 00 CFR § 192,739 - Pressure limiting and regulating
stations: Inspection and lesting, Mandates that
Regulating Stations must be inspected annually.
If older components are not repairable, then
maintenance might not be completed appropriately
Additional Justifications:
Approximately 50% of the spending is required to satis
the replacement of antiquated equipment or have an
Interested entate rich Anneauteuntate COO of the second
elevated safety risk. Approximately 50% of the spendi
strategic and provides enhancements that facilitate
strategic and provides enhancements that facilitate
strategic and provides enhancements that facilitate
strategic and provides enhancements that facilitate
00

UG 288 - Avista Corporation Final Brief Appendix B

Page 63 of 92



Reviewed	signature		
		Director/Manager	

Other Party Review signature Manager Director/Manager

This space is to be used for photographs, charts, or other data that may be useful in evaulating the Program

	ERM RISK	Status	Risk on	Status Quo Risk										
Business Case	Reduction	Cluo Raw	Completion Raw Score	Einancial impact (Corsequentia) Costs(Revented)	Likelihood	legal, Regulatory, External Business Affairs	Ukelihood	Eustomer Service and Reliability (# contorners * chreston of on ourage)	(Ikelihood					
				1 - = \$200k	conce / 10 years	2 - Could result in a moderate negative impact to local, online, or industrial relationships and for regional results assurage.	< Once / 10 years) - <),500 Custamer-hours	< Onte / 10 year					
	1	1 1)	Environmental	Ifkelhood	Safety and Health: Public	Unethood	Safety and Health Employee	Unelthood					
			4 2	1 - Is of sted spill with 0 to fow level PCRs, no migration, 417 emission minor exceedence, standard clean Up	4 Once / 10 years Public health intrastructure impact up to 8		c Once / 10 years	1 - Potential for Injury	« Onto / 10 years					
Regulator Station	Ι,	4		Rlik upon Compfetion										
Rellability Replacement	'	4	1	Financial Impact (Consequential Contefficuential	Likelihood	lagal, Rogulatory, Enternal Business Affairs	Likelihood	Customer Service and Reliability (6 curtomers * rivretion of an outage)	[fixel/thood					
				1 - <\$1001	c Once / 10 years	1 - No likely impact on media or regulatory estations hip.	COnce / 50 years	1 - < 3,500 Customer-hours	4 Ones / 50 year					
	1			Environmental	Ukel@ood.	Safety and Health: Public	Uhilbook	Safety and Health: Geployee	Likelihood					
				1 - Isolated spill with 0 to low level POIs, no migration, air emission (pinor exceedence, standard dean-up	s Once / 50 years	1 - Potential for injury Public kealth infrastructure impact up to 8 hours	C Dinco / 50 years). Potential for Injury	< Once / 50 year					

completed by Capital Planning Group onale for decision	•	Review Cycles 2012-2016
	Date	Template

AWISTA.

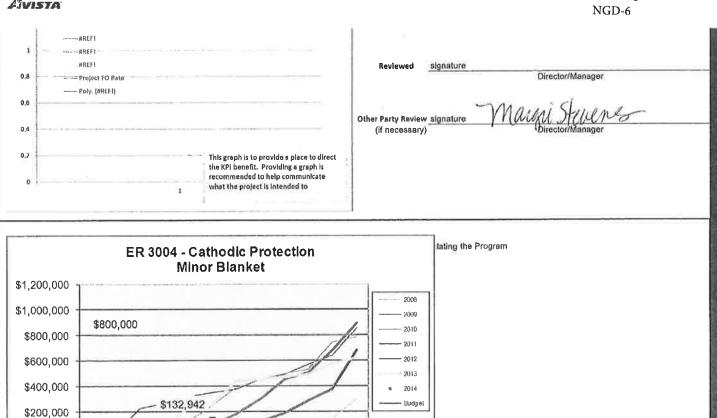
00,000 Golng Operations Faulkenberry Kopczynski											
Operations Faulkenberry Kopczynski			Assessments:								
Faulkenberry Kopczynski					% & <	9% CIRR					
Kopczynski			Strategic:	Other				-	271		
Kopczynski			Operational:	Operations req	uire e	execution to p	erform	at current	levels		
			Business Risk:	ERM Reduction							
datory			Program Risk:	Moderate certa	inty a	round cost, s	chedul	e and reso	ources		
	ents and Permi	s	Assessment Score:	140		Annual Cost					
n:	ionio dita i orini		processing the control	Performance	- 5	apital Cost		AM Cost	-	ther Costs	Business Risk Score
	ting one plains th	t regules contace	ment due to relocation	describe any	\$	4,500,000	\$	10001	\$	Attici costs	2
ways in areas v der established	where gas piping i I franchise agreen	s installed. Avista ients. Avista is re	installs many of its quired under the	incremental changes that this Program would benefit present operations	Ĭ						
					_						
				Performance	_	apital Cost				Other Costs	Business Risk Score
	•		nchise agreements	n/a	\$	9	\$	٠	\$		16
		n/a	\$	4,500,000	\$	78	\$		2		
		n/a	\$	36.	\$	\ e /	\$	8	0		
				describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	32.0	\$		\$,	0
				Associated Ers (ist all	applicable):					
				Current ER							
pitel Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	3003							
				3302							
2,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,200,000	3297							
					_				4		
4,500,000		\$ -	\$ 4,300,000	1							
	\$ -	s -	\$ 4,500,000	1							
7,500,000		\$ -	\$ 4,500,000								
		s -	\$ 4,500,000	1							
4,500,000	<u> </u>		1.5 4.500,000	1							
4,500,000 4,500,000	\$ -	1000		1							
4,500,000 4,500,000 4,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,500,000								
4,500,000 4,500,000 4,500,000	\$ - \$ - \$ -	1000									
d	would be out r permits if wo ite facilities in ished franchis plant Cost 2,200,000 4,500,000	er established franchise agreemes, to relocate its facilities when would be out of compliance with a permits if work is not complete. The facilities in conflict with streets and franchise agreements and sixed franchise agreements and sixed franchise agreements. The facilities is not complete to the facilities in conflict with streets and sixed franchise agreements and sixed franchise agreements and sixed franchise agreements.	er established franchise agreements. Avista is rest, to relocate its facilities when they are in conflict with established franchise if work is not completed. Ite facilities in conflict with street and highway processed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. Ite facilities in conflict with street and highway processed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. Ite facilities in conflict with street and highway processed franchise agreements and/or permits exist.	er established franchise agreements. Avista is required under the est, to relocate its facilities when they are in conflict with road or would be out of compliance with established franchise agreements repermits if work is not completed. Ite facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where ished franchise agreements and/or permits exist.	er established franchise agreements. Avista is required under the set, to relocate its facilities when they are in conflict with road or would benefit present operations Performance would be out of compliance with established franchise agreements repermits if work is not completed. Ite facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. In/a describe any incremental changes in operations Associated Ers (Current ER) pital Cost	er established franchise agreements. Avista is required under the stabilished franchise when they are in conflict with road or would benefit present operations Performance C n/a \$ would be out of compliance with established franchise agreements operations repermits if work is not completed. It facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shad franchise agreements and/or permits exist. In/a \$ describe any incremental changes in operations Associated Ers (list all Current ER) platel Cost O&M Cost Other Costs Approved 3003 2,200,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,200,000 3297 4,500,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,550,000	er established franchise agreements. Avista is required under the set, to relocate its facilities when they are in conflict with road or would benefit present operations Annual Cost Performance Capital Cost N/a \$ 4,500,000 Associated Ers (list all applicable): Current ER platel Cost O&M Cost Other Costs Approved 3003 3,302 2,200,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ Changes that this Program would benefit present operations Annual Cost Performance Capital Cost n/a \$ 4,500,000 A,500,000 Associated Ers (list all applicable): Current ER 3003 3302 2,200,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	er established franchise agreements. Avista is required under the as, to relocate its facilities when they are in conflict with road or would benefit present operations Annual Cost Summi vould be out of compliance with established franchise agreements operations Would be out of compliance with established franchise agreements operations The facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. The facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. The facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. The facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. The facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. The facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. The facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. The facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements on the facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements on the facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements on the facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements on the facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements on the facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements on the facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements on the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of the facilities of	er established franchise agreements. Avista is required under the sty, to relocate its facilities when they are in conflict with road or would benefit present operations Annual Cost Summary - Increa Capital Cost O&M Cost Would be out of compliance with established franchise agreements or permits if work is not completed. Ite facilities in conflict with street and highway projects where shed franchise agreements and/or permits exist. In/a \$ 4,500,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	er established franchise agreements. Avista is required under the se, to relocate its facilities when they are in conflict with road or would benefit present operations Performance Capital Cost O&M Cost Other Costs Approved Approved Associated Ers (list all applicable):	er established franchise agreements. Avista is required under the se, to relocate its facilities when they are in conflict with road or vould be neftly present operations Performance Performanc

AVISTA

Internal Labor Avallab Contract Labor:	₹	Low Probability VES	☑ Medium Prot	bability 🔲 High Pr	Faciliti	orise Tech: es; I Tools;	YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form	 → NO or Not Required 	internal and should be corrected a	ppropriate box. The contract labor both hecked to indicate where have been and to provide a gall wilkely staff will be	es If the neral
(ey Performance Indi expected Performance Im-		ts	1237-	1/11/						his does not require	
KPI Measure:						Prepared	signature				
						rrepared	digitalars				
						Reviewed	signature		Director/Manager		
									Directolywanage		
					Othe	er Party Review (if necessar)		Mary	Sture Director/Manager	8	
						(II (IICCC33at)	′′	()	Dilectormanagor		
										7	
			E	R 3003 & 3 Sas Replc.	302 - Spe - Street &	nding Hwy					
	000,00								2007	1	
	000,000								2007		
	00,000					7			2009		
	00,000					/			2010		
	00,000			_					2011		
\$1,0	00,000		/						2012 2013		
\$5	00,000	/							Budget		
	\$0	4	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12			
		1 14.6000000000000000000000000000000000000	2 3	, ,	Ü		3 10	11 12	is .	Reliability of an outage)	Ukelihood
			2 - \$200	k - \$28484	c Once / year		egulators to impose onero- seld or management to mail		1 - < 1,500 Customer-hour		c Once / 10 years
				Environmental	Uketihaad		ety and Health: Public	Likelihood	Safety and Hea	ith: Employee	Ukelihood
Car Bariasamaat			E.,				Alek upon	Completion			,
Gas Replacement Street and Highway	14	16	1 1	inencial impact (Consequential	Likelthood	Logal, Regul	atory, External Business Affair	rs Likelihood	Quitomer Service (if customers * durs		Ukelihood
			1 - × \$20	osts/Revenues)	c.Once / 10 years	1 - No likely impi reletionship.	ect on media or regulatory	once / 10 years	1-<1,500 Qustomer-hour		< Once / 50 years
				Environmental	Likelihood	THE RESTREET	sty and Hasith; Public	Likelihood	Safety and Hee	ith: Employee	Ukelihood
To be completed b	y Capit	al Planning	Group								
Retionale for deci-							-		Review Cycles 2012-2016		
									Temple		
							Date		Templat	ie	

Investment Name:	Cathodic Prot	oction	, Natural Gas	3		L							10
Requested Amount	\$950,000	Va	or December			Assessmen Financial:	ts:	9.00%					No.
Duration/Timeframe Dept Area:	on-going Gas Operations		ar Program			Strategic:		Reliability & ca	nari	ity			
Owner:	Mike Faulkenbe					Business RI	sk:			luction >5 and	<= 10		
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynsk			*****		Program RI					chedule and resor	urces	
Category:	Mandatory					COMPANIA CONT							
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	ubpart	1 - "Requirem	ents	for Corros	Assessmen	t Score:	138	+	The second secon	Summary - Increas	The state of the s	
Recommend Program Desc	ription:							Performance	-	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
This annual program will rep								describe any	\$	950,000	\$	\$ >	4
compliance with 49 CFR 192 protected against external of								incremental changes that				1	100
appropriate cathodic protec	,							this Program					100
leaks within steel pipeline s				. 43,51	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		would benefit					1
,,,	, - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , -							present					- 8
								operations	_			L	
								1 - 4	_		Summary - Increas		Buelmage Diele Senso
Alternatives:	A. C. L. LAND		the second second			disk-throking		Performance n/a	\$	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Unfunded Program:	Avista would be	out or	computative in t	por tro	uz oi icz Raż	distribution	r system.	11/4	7			v	
Alternative 1: Project as	Install new and r	eplace	existing cathod	dic pro	otection sys	tem.		describe any	\$	800,000	\$	\$ -	4
described above.								incremental				I	1 1
								changes in				1	
Albania (1) (2) (2) (3)	Daniel II	- 4.7	Allest at the state of	del -				operations	-		\$.	\$.	0
Alternative 2: Brief name	Describe other o	ptions	that were cons	idere	a			describe any incremental	\$	- 1	\$,	1 "
of alternative (if applicable)								changes In				1	1 10
арриссону								operations					
Alternative 3 Name: Brief	Describe other o	ptions	that were cons	ldere	d			describe any	\$	6 8	\$	\$ -	0
name of alternative (if								incremental				1	1 10
applicable)								changes in					1 1
								operations	Щ				
Program Cash Flows	Capital Cost	Т	O&M Cost	Ot	her Costs	Appr	oved	1	Ass	ociated Ers (list :	all applicable):		
Previous	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	0 \$		\$		\$	500,000	i		3004	-1.		
2014	\$ 800,00	0 \$	•	\$		\$	700,000						
2015				\$		\$	950,000		_				
2016				\$	•	7.4.7.	1,000,000		_				
2017	\$ 1,250,00			\$			1,250,000	-					1
2018 2019				\$			1,250,000	1					
2020+	\$ 1,250,00		.043	\$		\$	-	1					1
Total				\$		\$	6,900,000]					
				_	****			7010	,	*		of anniles blak	
ER	2014	0 0	2015	\$	2016		1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	\$		Mandate Excerpt (ovided in paragraphs
3004	\$ 950,00	0 \$	1,000,000	\$	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	\$	3,700,000		(f) of this section	
0	\$.	5		\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$		submerged pipel	line Installed after	r July 31, 1971, must
0	\$.	\$		\$	Q .	\$		\$.	\$	- 4			rosion, including the
0 0 0	\$ -	\$		5	-	\$	27	\$ -	\$		following:	(2) It must have	e (cont. below)
	\$ -	\$		\$		\$		\$ -	\$				
0	\$.	\$	*	\$		\$		\$.	\$	- :-	Additional Justifica	ations	
0	\$ -	5		\$		\$		\$.	\$				igned to protect the
0	\$ -	5		\$	- 1	\$	- 2	\$.	\$	- 4			ubpart, Installed and
0	\$.	\$	(4)	\$		\$		\$.	\$		placed in opera		after completion of
0	\$ -	\$		\$		\$		\$.	\$			construction.	8
0	\$.	5	1,82	\$		\$		\$ -	\$				
0	\$ -	5	95	\$		\$:-	\$.	\$				
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ -	\$		S	· · ·	\$	<u>:</u>	\$ -	\$				8
Total	\$ 950,00	_	1,000,000	-	1,250,000		1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	\$	5,700,000			
Resources Requirements: (request forms an	d oppre	ovals attached)	1							21 -		
internal Labor Availability:	Diam Bakabilla	121	Aedium Probability	Пи	ligh Probabliky	Enterprise	Tech:	☐ YES - attach form		☑ NO or Not Requ		ppropriate box. The should be checked	(Internal and contract
Contract Labor:	✓ YES			<u></u>	ngii i (QDQDNK)	Facilities:		YFS - attach form		☑ NO or Not Requ	INDOI DOVE 2		tacted and to provide
						Capital Too	ols:	YES - attach form		☑ HO or Not Requ	itred a general se	ense of how likely sta	aff will be provided
						Fleet:		YES - attach form	ı	110 or 1101 Requ	_{irred} i (this doos n	ot require a firm cor	mmittment).
Van Barlananan 4 - H	dat.												
Key Performance Indicator Expected Performance Improven													8
KPI Measure:	Fill in the name	of the I	KPI here			ĺ							1
	Fill in the name					l				2274/02			
		-						Prepared	sig	nature			
1.2	-						ī						

2



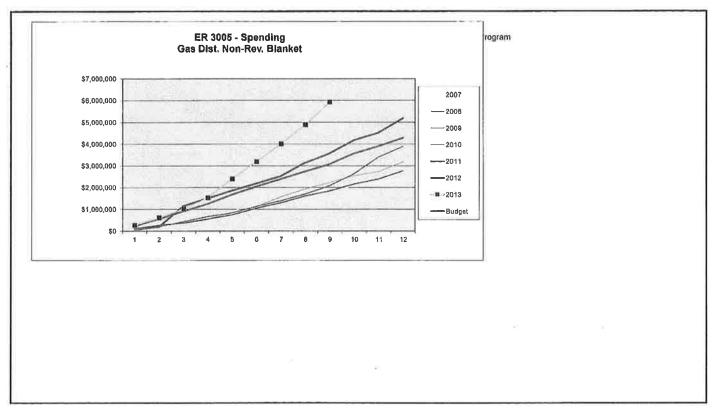
mpleted by Capital Planning Group ale for decision	*	Review Cycles 2012-2016
	Date	Template

10 11 12

AJWISTA

[Gas Non-Revenu	in Bronram		10								
Investment Name: Requested Amount	\$5,600,000	de riogiam		Assessments:			GIANTE S					
	On-Going	Year Program		Financial:	Medium - >= 5	% &	<9% CIRR					
Dept, Area:	Gas Operations			Strategic:	Reliability & Co	paci	ly				- 4	
Owner:	Mike Faulkenberr	v		Operational:	Operations req	ulre	execution to p	erform	at current	levels		
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski	-		Business Risk:	ERM Reduction	n >10	0 and <= 15					
Category:	Program			Program Risk:	Moderate certa	Inty	around cost, s	chedul	e and reso	urces		
Mandate/Reg. Reference:				Assessment Score:	89	55	Annual Cost	Summ	ary - Increas	e/(Decre	ase)	
Recommend Program Desc	dotlon				Performance		Capital Cost	_	M Cost	_	er Costs	Business Risk Score
This annual program will re	STATISTICS CO.	.at			describe any	\$	5,600,000	\$	-	\$		В
operation of the gas system replacement of pipe and fac improvements in equipmen replacement of obsolete fac improve public safety and/c and minor materials to com will be on the "Gas PMC Prothe historical spend has bee	but are not directly illities that are at this it and/or technology illities, replacement or improve system re iplete the PMC prog ogram". This results	r linked to new revi e end of their usefu r to enhance syster of main to improvi eliability, Starting is ram will no longer In a \$1M reduction	enue. The progra al life or have fallon operation and/ ocathodic perfor n 2014, costs asso be captured in the in the 2014 bud	m includes d. It Includes or maintenance, mance, and projects to sclated with the labor is Business Case, they get request; however	Incremental changes that this Program would benefit present operations		Annual Cost					
Alternatives:		97752			Performance	-	Capital Cost	08	M Cost	Oth	er Costs	Business Risk Score
Unfunded Program:	Avista will be unab	le to complete capi	ital non-revenue	system enhancements	n/a	\$	•	\$		\$: *!!	8
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Complete Installation	on and/or upgrade	η/a	\$	5,600,000	\$	3	\$		2		
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)					n/a	\$		\$		\$	340	0
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (If applicable)			describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	٠	\$	8	\$	340	0		
Program Cash Flows			7-2		Associated Ers (list a	Il applicable):					
5 years of costs					Current ER	1						
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	3005					-		
Previous		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		-						
2012			\$ -	\$ 3,823,000				_		_		
				\$ 7,949,690		_	-	_				
2013		\$ -	\$ -		1							
2014		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,600,000	4							
2015		\$ -	\$.	\$ 6,000,000	1							
2016	\$ 6,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000]						140	
2017	\$.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000								
2018	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000	1							
2019 Total		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000 \$ 48,372,690	}							
Mandate Excerpt (if applications:	able):											
The program addresses a nu replacement of odorization Resources Requirements: (equipment, installa	tion of steel pipe to	o enhance system			oublic	safety and syst	em rella				
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Low Probability YES	☐ Medium Probability ☐ NO	✓ High Probablity	Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form		✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ	ired ired	labor boxes resource ov a general se	should be woers have ense of ho	checked to been conta	nternal and contract indicate if the acted and to provide f will be provided mittment).

Key Performance Indicator(s)		
Expected Performance Improvements		
KPI Measure:		
	Prepared	signature
	Reviewed	signature
	***************************************	Director/Manager
		w signature Mayny Stevens
	Other Party Review	
	(If necessary	Director/Manager



completed by Capital Planning Group tionals for decision		Review Cycles 2012-2016						
	Date	Template						

	Overbuilt Pipe Re	eplacement		1	0.000										
	\$900,000	V			ssments:	7.00%									
		Year Program		Finan			lity & Ca	nee	lu .						
	Gas Operations			Strat					uction >5 and •	- 10					
7-100 (ATEC) 1-4	Mike Faulkenberry	/		4					nd cost, sched		resource				
	Don Kopczynski Mandatory		-	Triogi	alit May.	riight C	ortunity i	100	in over, sured	LINE OF	. 3000100				
				Arres	ssment Score:	#N	AME?		Annual Cost	Summai	v - Increa	se/(Decre	ase)		
A RESIDENCE OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF	49 CFR 192.361(I	-	-	Terasic:	Manual Stores	-			Capital Cost		M Cost	7	er Costs	Business Risk Score	
Recommend Program Desci This program will replace se been overbuilt by customer Company's access to pipe. I	ctions of existing ga constructed improv t will address the re	ements (i.e. decks, placement of secti	driveways, etc.) ons of gas main a	that rand se	estricts the rvices that no	descr Incre chan	rmance lbe any mental ses that	\$	900,000	\$	M COST	\$	EL CO312	A A	
longer can be operated safe overbuilds will be addressed manufactured/mobile home	with the primary fo	s will be completed ocus of the project	d to enhance pub being overbuilds	olic saf in	ety. All types of	would	rogram benefit sent ations								
									Annual Cost						
Alternatives:		GUEL				_	гтапсе	-	Capital Cost		M Cost		er Costs	Business Risk Score	
Unfunded Program:	Avista will continue	operating with inc	reased risk due t	o over	builds		n/a	\$	₹41	\$		\$		12	
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Complete programs	natic replacement	of overbuilt pipe	·,		incre chai	ibe any mental nges in rations	\$	900,000	\$	•	\$	•	4	
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other optic	ons that were cons	sidered			descr incre char	ibe any mental nges in ations	\$	190	\$		\$		0	
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (If applicable)	Describe other opti	ons that were cons	sidered			desci incre chai	ibe any mental nges in rations	\$	853	\$	A.	\$	1.50	0	
Program Cash Flows															
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs		Approved	1		Asso	ociated Ers (list	all applic	able):				
Previous		\$.	\$.	\$	500,000	1			3006						
2013	\$ 900,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	470,000]						_			
2014	\$ 900,000	\$.	\$ -	\$	700,000	1						_			
2015	\$ 900,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	900,000	1									
2016	\$ 900,000	\$ -	\$.	\$	900,000	1									
2017	\$ 900,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	900,000	1									
2018		\$ -	\$ -	5	900,000	1									
2019 Total		\$ -	\$.	\$	900,000 5,670,000	}									
ER	2013	2014	2015		2016	1 2	017		Total	Mandat	e Excerpt	(if applic	sble):		
3006	\$ 900,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 900,000	\$	900,000	\$	900,000	5						ce lines under	
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$		\$						ice line is installed	
0	š -	\$.	\$ -	\$		\$		\$					wed w/o c		
0	\$ -	\$.	\$.	\$	192	\$	74	\$	14	101550				-	
0	\$.	\$.	\$ -	5		\$	-	\$	74/						
0	š ·	\$.	\$ -	\$		\$		\$							
0	š ·	\$.	\$ -	\$		\$	- ; -	\$							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$		\$		Additio	nal Justific	ations:			
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$		\$		Avista o	perates w	ith an Inc	rease risk to	lts customers and	
0	\$.	\$.	\$ -	\$	885	\$		\$	- 15					eline facilities that	
0	\$.	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$	1.0	\$		exist un	der struct	ures.			
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$	-	\$	* 1	\$		ı					
0	\$ -	\$.	\$.	\$		\$	(*)	\$		ı					
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$	- E-C	\$	31	\$		1					
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	120	\$	- 30	\$	-2	1					
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$	190	\$							
Total	\$ 900,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 900,000	\$	900,000	\$	900,000	\$	4,500,000						
Resources Regulrements: (i internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Low Probability	pprovals attached) Medium Probability NO	☑ High Probablity	Facil	rprise Tech: itles: tal Tools:	YES .	allach form allach form	1	✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ	dred dred	labor boxe	s should b wners hav	e checked to e been conti	nternal and contract Indicate if the acted and to provide I will be provided	

osformance Indicatorie)	The state of the s		
erformance improvements ed Performance improvements easure:			
		Prepared	signature
		Reviewed	signature Director/Manager
		Other Party Royley	Jan Church
		Other Party Review (If necessary)	Director/Manager
ER Overbuilt Plas	3006 - Spending Replacement Minor Blanket		
Overpulit Libe	rehiscement millor pienker		
\$900,000			
\$800,000		/	
\$700,000			
\$600,000			2010
		+	
\$500,000		//	2011
\$400,000			
\$300,000			4
		1	ಬಹಲಾ2013
\$200,000			
\$100,000		/	
\$0			
1 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	10 11 12	
			3.
be completed by Capital Planning (Rationale for decision	sroup		Review Cycles
			2012-2016
		Date	Template
		Date	· emplote

I	1/	۲	d	g	7	Э	/	
		1	ΛT	0	ı T	`	c	

Investment Name:]											
	\$2,598,333			Assessments:			100					
TOTAL TOTAL BUILDING STREET	On-Going			Financial:	High - Exceed			_				
	Gas Operations			Strategic:	Reliability & Ca							
	Mike Faulkenberr	y		Operational:	Operations so			by exe	cution			
	Don Kopczynski			Business Risk:	ERM Reductio					1		
	Mandatory			Program Risk:	Moderate cert				OF REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	the state of the state of	SSECOND'S	
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	WAC Docket PG-	-100049, 49CFR1	92,455&157	Assessment Score:	117		Annual Cost	Summ	ary - Increas	_		
Recommend Program Desci	ription:				Performance	0	apital Cost	0	&M Cost		ther Costs	Business Risk Score
This annual program will rep including risers, service pipe 192.455 & 157 and in accord OR also to assure cathodical	and main will be re dance with WAC Do	eplaced as required ocket PG-100049. Ti	to meet the required	ulrements of 49 CFR	describe any incremental nd changes that this Program would benefit present operations	\$	2,598,333	\$	÷	\$		12
							Annual Cost	Summ	ary - Increas	se/(De	rease)	
Alternatives:					Performance	0	Capital Cost		BM Cost		ther Costs	Business Risk Score
Status Quo :	Avista would be ou 192.455 & 457.	t of compliance wit	th Docket PG-100	049 and 49 CFR	n/a	\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$	1/2/	12
Alternative 1:	Complete program	matic replacement	of isolated steel	plpe	n/a	\$	2,598,333	\$		\$	€.	9
Alternative 2:					n/a	\$	•	\$		\$	7(9)	0
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)					describe any incremental changes in operations	\$		\$	131	\$		0
Program Cash Flows 2012-2016					Associated Ers	(list al	applicable):	1	200	1		
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved Capita	3007							
						_				_		
2012			\$ -	\$ 1,095,0		_				1		L
2013	\$ 2,348,337	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,248,3								
2014	\$ 2,598,333	\$.	\$ -	\$ 1,758,3	33							
2015	\$ 3,450,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,450,0	00							
2016	\$ 3,550,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,550,0	00							
2017	\$ 3,320,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,320,0	00							
2018	\$ 2,750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,750,0	00							
2019			\$ -	\$ 2,750,0								
Total			\$ -	\$ 20,921,6	66			10				
2018	\$ 2,750,000 \$ 2,750,000 \$ 23,088,103	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - survey its entire	\$ 2,750,0 \$ 2,750,0 \$ 20,921,6	00 66	o find	Isolated steel	and c	omplete all	remed	ial action se	ot forth in this

AWISTA

		□ NO			Facilities: YES - attach form I NO or Not Required Tools: YES - attach form I NO or Not Required Tools:				NO or Not Required NO or Not Required NO or Not Required NO or Not Required	ot Required Internal and contract labor box ot Required should be checked to indicate i			
y Performance Indi ected Performance Imp						Į.					pt	rovided (this does not requi	
Measure:											100	zimiqiti i diriya	
8		U		z	AA	J	D	alanalura					
Departmen	u	YTD October 2013		luum to dete 2013	Percent Complete		Prepared	signature					
Spokane Gas Cons	struction		86	650	90%								
Roseburg		1.		107	106%		Reviewed	signature			-1 . 48.6		
Medford Construc			5	222	2%						Director/Ma	inager	
Clarkston Electric	& Gas		6	34	18%								
La Grande			25	28	89%				1/1/	ar i co	Store	Urs	
Sandpoint / Bonne	ns Fenry		4	7	57%	Other	r Party Revie	w signature	1111	arem	nev	413	
CDA Gas			38	31	123%		(If necessar	y)	,	1	Director/Ma	nager	
Klamath Falls			24	43	56%								
Pullman Electric o	& Gas		14	98	14%								
Total YTD 2013		8.	15	1220	67%								
	\$2,000,000 \$1,500,000 \$1,000,000											——2012 •• # ≈2013	
	\$1,500,000		2	3	4 5	6	7	8 9	10	11	12		
Business Casa	\$1,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0		2 Risk on Completion			6	7		10		12	··■~2013	
Business Casa	\$1,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000	Status	Risk on	3 Finencial (Correction Costs/Rev	Impact sential U	6 kelihood	Logal, Regu	Statu Jatory, External Business Aff	us Quo Ris		Quite	··■~2013	Ukelihood
Business Casa	\$1,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0	Status Que Ravy	Risk on Completion	Finencial (Corsequ	Impact sential U sential		Logal, Regu	Statu datory, External Business Aff regulators to Imposa one: loard or management to m	us Quo Ris Islas	k	Qusto (# custo		Ukelihood
Business Casa	\$1,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0	Status Que Ravy	Risk on Completion	Financial (Comaqu Costs/Rev	Impact until Uranies)	kelihood	Logal, Regu 4 - Polential for restrictions or 8 leadership char	Statu datory, External Business Aff regulators to Impose one: loard or management to m	us Quo Ris Islas	Likelihood	Quito {# custo 1 - < 1,500 Custo		
<u>,</u>	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0 ERM NJsk Reduction	Status Qua Rayy Score	Risk on Completion Raw Score	Financial (Comaqu Costs/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM	Impact until Uranies)	kelihood e / 5 years	Logal, Regu 4 - Polential for restrictions or 8 leadership char	Statu datory, Externel Business Aff regulators to Impose one loard or management to m nga Mety and Healthi Public	us Quo Ris Islas	Ukelihood Once / 5 years Ukelihood	Quito {# custo 1 - < 1,500 Custo		« Once / 10 year
solated Steel	\$1,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0	Status Que Ravy	Risk on Completion	Finencial (Cornegue Costa/Rev 3 · \$2MM - \$4MM Environn Finencial (Correspondence)	Impact pertial U remora) d < One nentat U impact pertial U	kelihood e / 5 years	Logal, Regu a - Potential for restrictions or 8 leadership char	Statu datory, Externel Business Aff regulators to Impose one loard or management to m nga Mety and Healthi Public	latra rous nake	Ukelihood Once / 5 years Ukelihood	Ousto {# custo {# custo Safe Quato		« Once / 10 year
solated Steel	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0 ERM NJsk Reduction	Status Qua Rayy Score	Risk on Completion Raw Score	Financial (Corasque) Costa/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM Environn	impact somial U concess U	kelikood e / S years kelikood	Legal, Regul à - Potential for restrictions or 8 le adership char Sal Legal, Regul 2 - Could resuit local, online, or	Statu datory, External Business Aff regulators to Impose one- loard or management to m nge listy and Meshhi Public Risk upo datory, External Business Aff, in a moderate negative im- Industrial relationships a	latra rous nake on Compte	Ukalihood COnce / 5 years Ukalihood	Custo (8 custo Safe Custo Garage Garage		Ukelihood
solated Steel	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0 ERM NJsk Reduction	Status Qua Rayy Score	Risk on Completion Raw Score	Finencial (Corresponding Finencial 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM Environm Finencial (Corresponding Finencial Corts/Rev	Impact U concident	kelihood a / S years kelihood kelihood	Logal, Regular de Potential for restrictions on Biadership character se la constant de la consta	Statu datory, External Business Aff regulators to Impose one- loard or management to m nge listy and Meshhi Public Risk upo datory, External Business Aff, in a moderate negative im- Industrial relationships a	latra rous nake on Compte	Ukalihood COnce / 5 years Ukalihood titen	Custo \$ -< 3,500 Cush Safe Quato (# custo Quato \$ 1 - < 1,500 Cush		COnce / 10 year
Business Case Isolated Steel Replacement	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0 ERM NJsk Reduction	Status Qua Rayy Score	Risk on Completion Raw Score	Finencial (Corresponding Finencial 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM Environm Finencial (Corresponding Finencial Corts/Rev	impact somial U concess U	kelihood a / S years kelihood kelihood	Legal, Regul à - Potential for restrictions or 8 le adership char Sal Legal, Regul 2 - Could resuit local, online, or	Statu datory, External Business Aff regulators to Impose one- loard or management to m nge listy and Meshhi Public Risk upo datory, External Business Aff, in a moderate negative im- Industrial relationships a	latra rous nake on Compte	Ukalihood COnce / 5 years Ukalihood titen	Custo (8 custo Safe Custo Garage Garage		Ukelihood Ukelihood
solated Steel Raplacement	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0 ERM RISK Reduction	Status Qua Rayv Score	Risk on Completion Raw Score	Financial i (Corneque Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM Environm Financial i (Corneque Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM	Impact U concident	kelihood s / 5 years kelihood kelihood s / 5 years	Logal, Regular de Potential for restrictions on Biadership character se la constant de la consta	Statu datory, Externel Business Aff- regulators to impose one- loard or management to m nge larty and Healthi Public Risk upo datory, External Business Aff- in a moderate negative im- coverage	latra rous nake on Compte	Ukalihood C Once f 5 years Ukalihood Ukalihood Ukalihood	Custo \$ -< 3,500 Cush Safe Quato (# custo Quato \$ 1 - < 1,500 Cush		Ukelihood Ukelihood Ukelihood
solated Steel Raplacement	\$1,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0 ERM RISK Reduction	Status Qua Rayv Score	Risk on Completion Raw Score	Financial i (Corneque Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM Environm Financial i (Corneque Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM	Impact U concident	kelihood s / 5 years kelihood kelihood s / 5 years	Logal, Regular de Potential for restrictions on Biadership character se la constant de la consta	Statu datory, Externel Business Aff- regulators to impose one- loard or management to m nge larty and Healthi Public Risk upo datory, External Business Aff- in a moderate negative im- coverage	latra rous nake on Compte	Ukalihood C Once f 5 years Ukalihood Ukalihood Ukalihood	Custo \$ -< 3,500 Cush Safe Quato (# custo Quato \$ 1 - < 1,500 Cush	Mar Service and Reliability mars * duration of an outage) omer-hours any and Meshh: Employee wher Service and Reliability mars * duration of an outage) omer-hours ety and Heahh: Employee	Ukelihood Ukelihood Ukelihood
solated Steel Replacement	\$1,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0 ERM RISK Reduction	Status Qua Rayv Score	Risk on Completion Raw Score	Financial i (Cornequi Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM Environm Financial i (Cornequi Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM	Impact U concident	kelihood s / 5 years kelihood kelihood s / 5 years	Logal, Regular de Potential for restrictions on Biadership character se la constant de la consta	Statu datory, Externel Business Aff- regulators to impose one- loard or management to m nge larty and Healthi Public Risk upo datory, External Business Aff- in a moderate negative im- coverage	latra rous nake on Compte	Ukalihood C Once f 5 years Ukalihood Ukalihood Ukalihood	Conto (8 custo Safe) 5 - < 3,500 Custo Safe Garage (8 custo Safe) 5 - < 1,500 Custo Safe Review Cy	Mar Service and Reliability mars * duration of an outage) omer-hours any and Meshh: Employee wher Service and Reliability mars * duration of an outage) omer-hours ety and Heahh: Employee	Ukelihood Ukelihood Ukelihood
solated Steel aplacement	\$1,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0 ERM RISK Reduction	Status Qua Rayv Score	Risk on Completion Raw Score	Financial i (Cornequi Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM Environm Financial i (Cornequi Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM	Impact U concident	kelihood s / 5 years kelihood kelihood s / 5 years	Logal, Regular de Potential for restrictions on Biadership character se la constant de la consta	Statu datory, External Business Aff regulators to Impose ones soard or management to m nge staty and Heathis Public Risk upo datory, External Business Aff in a moderate negative im rinduscrial relationships a coverage staty and Heathis Public	latra rous nake on Compte	Ukalihood C Once f 5 years Ukalihood Ukalihood Ukalihood	Conto (8 custo Safe) 5 - < 3,500 Custo Safe Garage (8 custo Safe) 5 - < 1,500 Custo Safe Review Cy	what Service and Reliability mars * duration of an outage) omer-hours ely and Health: Employee wher Service and Reliability mars * duration of an outage) omer-hours ety and Health: Employee	Ukelihood Ukelihood Ukelihood
solated Steel toplacement	\$1,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$500,000 \$0 ERM RISK Reduction	Status Qua Rayv Score	Risk on Completion Raw Score	Financial i (Cornequi Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM Environm Financial i (Cornequi Costy/Rev 3 - \$2MM - \$4MM	Impact U concident	kelihood s / 5 years kelihood kelihood s / 5 years	Logal, Regular de Potential for restrictions on Biadership character se la constant de la consta	Statu datory, External Business Aff regulators to Impose ones soard or management to m nge staty and Heathis Public Risk upo datory, External Business Aff in a moderate negative im rinduscrial relationships a coverage staty and Heathis Public	latra rous nake on Compte	Ukalihood C Once f 5 years Ukalihood Ukalihood Ukalihood	Conto (8 custo Safe) 5 - < 3,500 Custo Safe Garage (8 custo Safe) 5 - < 1,500 Custo Safe Review Cy	what Service and Reliability mars * duration of an outage) omer-hours ely and Health: Employee wher Service and Reliability mars * duration of an outage) omer-hours ety and Health: Employee	Utelihood Utelihood

AJUISTA

Investment Name:	Aldyl A Replace	ment_mains and	bending stres						
Requested Amount	\$16.5MM	Vans Branson		Assessments: Financial:	Madium - >= 5	% & <9% CIRR			
Duration/Timeframe	Gas Delivery	Year Program		Strategic:	Life Cycle Prog		9 /4		
Dept, Area: Owner:	Mike Faulkenben	v		Operational:		ulre execution to p	erform at current	levels	
Sponsor:	Don Kopcyzynski			Business Risk:		n >5 and <= 10			
Category:	Program			Program Risk:	Territoria de la constitución de	around cost, sched			
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	n/a			Assessment Score:	89		Summary - Increa	-	
Recommend Program Desc			100		Performance	Cupital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
This program covers the rej 16,000 bending stress sites suffer brittle-like cracking it acceptable. There is a pote high likelihood of increasing	on services tapped eak failures, Aldyl A intial harm to the po	from steel main. Do will eventually reac ublic through damag	ue to the tenden h a level of unrel ge to life and pro	cy for this material to iability that is not	As Aldyl A Is removed, O&M expense associated with repairing the increasing leaks will be eliminated in proportion			\$	5
					- Daylesmaner	Capital Cost	Summary - Increa	Other Costs	Business Risk Score
Alternatives:	In a state of	1 4 16			Performance n/a	Capital Cost	OSINI COST	\$ 3,000,000	15
Unfunded Program:	in more than 13 ca and Oregon, the co expenses for O&M	tastrophic events in ost of the effects (at	n Washington alo : a 10% escalation otal more than \$6	es is modeled to result ne. Extended to Idaho n) and increasing 50MM over a 20 year				<i>\$</i>	
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	20 year replaceme service taps each y that if pipe is remo could occur over 2	nt program: Replac year, prioritized by D oved on a first in-firs O years, however, u es first without rega	e 37 miles of ma DIMP risk modelli it out basis up to sing a DIMP base	in and remediate 800 ng. Modeling suggests 3 catastrophic events id approach to remove may be possible to	expense		\$ (60,000) \$	5
					proportion				
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other opt	ions that were cons	sidered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (If applicable)	Describe other opt	tions that were cons	sidered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$ -	\$	\$ -	0
Program Cash Flows						(list all applicable):			
5 years of costs	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	Current ER				
2012			\$	\$ 5,000,000				l	J
2013			\$.	\$ 12,710,904					
2014			\$ -	\$ 16,702,196					
2015		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,817,429					
2016			\$	\$ 17,385,272					
2017		s -	5 .	\$ 18,262,977					
2018		\$ -	s .	\$ 18,648,237 \$ 19,062,221	or the second se				
2019		\$ -	5 -	\$ 19,062,221 \$ 124,589,236					
Total		ged in above numbe	ers	3 124,369,436	J				
Mandate Excerpt (If applic					1332				WILLIAM STATE
provide brief citation of the	he law or regulatio	n and a reference	number if poss	ible					
** - Particular Revision Revision Development Control									
Additional Justifications: Avista has experienced 2 in Commission. Further even approach is critical at this t	ts of this nature wil	l most likely result is	n some sort of m	andatory pipe replace	ment program wi	th a timeline we can	not control. Taking	ing Utility and Transp a proactive and price	portation ority-justified
Resources Requirements:	frequest forms and	approvals attached,					Chark the	appropriate box. The	Internal and contract
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	✓ Low Probability ✓ YES	Medium Probability	High Probability	Enterprise Tech; Facilitles: Capital Tools:	YES - attacti form YES - attacti form	n No or Not Req	stried labor boxe	es should be checked to where have been cont sense of how likely stal	o indicate if the acted and to provide

Page 1 of 3

Private 0140-1015
Chilaris This Tourista Contract Court for THIS TOURISSON - Update - A 51A Inchance Business Court of University Court of Univers

Avista/1401 Schuh/Page 60

Capital	Program	Business	Case
---------	---------	----------	------

NGD-10

	YES - altach form		
leet:	YES - altach form	NO or Not Required	(this does not require a firm committment).

Page 2 of 3

AWISTA

Protect Bit 15 to

AJVISTA

Key Performance Ind					216-5				
Expected Performance Im KPI Measure;	Pre	vention o		helr consequences					
	Fill	in the nar	ne of the KP	here		Prepared signature			
	_	Base Case	Replac	ernent Case					
y 400 T		-			7				
350					/	Reviewed signature			
ا الله عادة عادة عادة عادة عادة عادة عادة عادة				\sim		THE POST OF THE PO	D	rector/Manager	
250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250			_	\sim		×			
100						r Party Review signature	MALS	KLUMNS	
E 50	-	-	The state of the s	The same of the sa		(if necessary)		lrector/Manager	
2010	2015	20		2025 2030	2035				
			Year		- 1				
ľ		l				Unfunded Project/Program Risk (no funding it a proje	ct, cease funding if	an existing program)	
Business Case	ERM Risk Reduction		Revised Risk Raw Score	Financial impact	_			Customer Service and Reliability	1
				(Consequential Costs/Revenues)	Ukelihood	Lagal, Regulatory, External Business Affairs	Ukelihood	(# customers * duration of an outage)	Ukelihood
				3 - \$ZMM - \$4MM	Once / Year	4 - Palential for regulators to impose onerous restrictions or Board or management to make	< Once / year		}
				Environmental	Ukelihood	leadership change Safety and Health: Public	Likelihood	Safaty and Health: Employee	Likelihood
						5 - Potential for multiple loss of lives Wide apread damage on property or business Public health infrastructure impact up to 72 hours	<once td="" year<=""><td>2 - Fotential for minimal or minor injury lost Time incident and Severity Rate increases year over year</td><td>< Once / 5 years</td></once>	2 - Fotential for minimal or minor injury lost Time incident and Severity Rate increases year over year	< Once / 5 years
Aldyl A Replacement						Revised Risk II funded/	completed		
(mains & bending stress tees)	15	20	s	Financial Impact (Consequential Costs/Revenues)	Ukelihood	Legal, Regulatory, External Business Affairs	Likelthood	Quaterner Service and Reliability (R customers * duration of an outage)	Likelihood
				3 - SZMAJ - S4MM	Conce / 50 year	3 - Could result in a sustained negative impact to local, online, or industrial relationships and for industrial fallone for industrial relationships and for industrial fallone fallone for industrial fallone fal	< Once / 50 years		
				Environmental	Ukelibood	Safety and Health: Public 15 - Potential for multiple loss of lives	Likelihood	Safety and Health: Employee	Ukelihood
					3-1-1	Wide apread damage on property or business Public health infrastructure impact up to 72 hours	< Once / 50 years	2 - Potential forminimal or minor injury Lost Time Incident and Severity Rate Increases year over year	< Once / 50 years
WA UTC Docket UC	3-120715	Commis	sion Policy	on Accelerated Repl	acement of PI	ons based on new models and Informal peline with Elevated Risk was Issued or d in Oregon with NWNG.		31, 2012. The new policy will	
To be completed b		Plannin	g Group						
Rationals for deci	slon							Review Cycles 2012-2016	
						Date		Template	

AVISTA

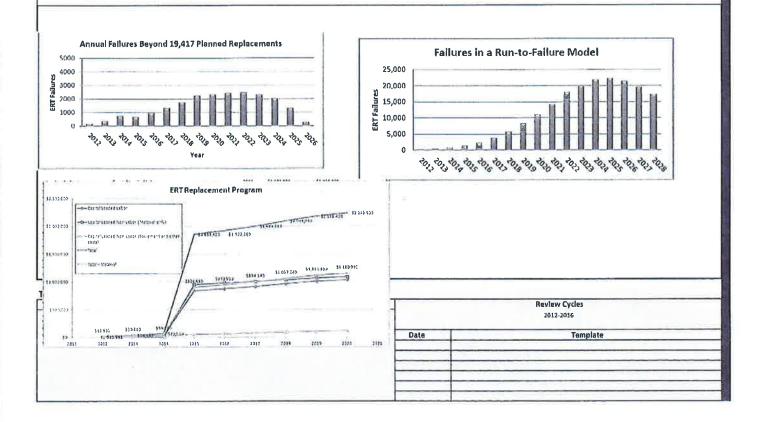
Investment Name:	ERT Replacemen	nt Program			CASS C										
Requested Amount	\$0	Year Program		Assessme Financial:		7.00%									
Duration/Timeframe Dept, Area:	Gas Engineering	Teal Program		Strategic:		Life-cycle asse	t mai	nagement							
Owner:	Mike Faulkenberry	,		Business		Business Risk			<= 10						
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski			Program	Risk:	High certainty	arour	nd cost, sched	ule and resource	8					
Category:	Program			-210 KA MISS	WARE DOWNERS	W 14 4 4 5 5 5	_								
Mandate/Reg. Reference:				Assessme	nt Score:	#NAME?			Summary - Incres			Business Risk Score			
Recommend Program Desc				-		Performance	-	Capital Cost	O&M Cost \$ 8,000	_	r Costs	Business Risk Score			
This program covers the colbeginning in the year 2015, effect of unit failures as we predictive maintenance. La per year at the peak, causin unreasonable number of es annually due to small ERT p	Analysis has identifill as introduce new, in inge populations of E an operations burd timated bills (curren	led that a levelized levelized populatio RTs are predicted t den of personnel a ttly Avista experien	replacement strans of ERTs into the fall in quantitle and equipment as ces just a couple	ategy will r se system t s of over 2 well as an hundred fa	minimize the for future 20,000 units	As ERTs are replaced in a planned way, the impact to operations resources and customer billing	\$	901,890							
3)									Summary - Incres			Business Blak Same			
Alternatives:	100					Performance	-	Capital Cost	O&M Cost		r Costs	Business Risk Score 2			
Unfunded Program:	if unfunded, the nur level. At its peak, m requiring a mainten experiences only a	nore than 20,000 E sance call and estin	RTs are predicted nated bill for cust	to fail and omers. Av	nually, each /ista	n/a	\$	1,058,000	\$ 117,000	\$		2			
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (If applicable)	12 year program: R refreshed. Replaced age, so there will be	ments beyond this a lag & re-set of t	12 year cycle the his program at th	n occur at at time, h	: 14 years of owever, new	As ERTs are refreshed, trouble calls for	\$	901,890	\$ 8,000	\$	(*)	1			
41. 41. 0. 0. 1	populations will have					field failures Aggressive,	ŝ	1,950,000	\$ 69	0 \$	-	0			
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (If applicable)	Prior to the recent a years of age was the doing a 'birthday' re still available, and d	e best advantage. eplacement at 10 y	This modern stud ears will pull unit	ly has shou s with too	wn that much life	early replacement is not desired	٥	1,930,000	\$ 65		(7.)	v			
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other opti	ons that were cons	idered			describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	===11	\$ -	S	840	0			
Program Cash Flows	Laura I	0014 Cost	Other Carte	1 000	nunund		Aces	rinted Ere filet	ell applicable):		-				
Dendana	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	\$ 40	proved	1	ASSO	3054		_		т — —			
Previous 2014		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	1		0001				1			
2015		\$ -	5 -	\$	401,890	1									
2016		\$ -	5 -	\$	443,960										
2017	\$ 994,140	\$ -	\$ -	\$	494,140]									
2018	The latest with the latest lat	\$ -	\$ -	\$	544,320	\$									
2019			\$.	5	2,480,846										
Total	\$ 4,980,846	,		13	2,460,040	1									
ER	2014	2015	2016		2017	2018	1	Total	Mandate Excerp	(if applical	ble):				
3054	\$ -	\$ 901,890	\$ 943,960	\$	994,140	\$ 1,044,320	\$	3,884,310			- 00				
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	200	1						
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$		\$ -	5		1						
0	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	(*)							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	5		-						
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	-							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$		\$ -	\$	-	Additional Justifi	cations:					
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4	\$	2	s -	\$				below				
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	140							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$		1						
0	\$ -	\$ -	s -	\$		\$ -	\$								
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		5 -	5		1						
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$.	5		1						
0	\$ -	5 -	\$.	\$	-	\$	ŝ		1						
Total	\$ -	\$ 901,890	\$ 943,960		994,140	\$ 1,044,320		3,884,310	1						
Resources Requirements: (تبرائيي									
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor;	Low Probability YES	Medium Probability	☐ High Probabilty	Enterpris Facilities Capital Te Fleet:	:	YES - altach form YES - altach form YES - altach form YES - altach form	1	NO or Not Request NO or No or	ulred labor box ulred resource ulred a general	es should be owners have	checked to been conto Vilkely staf	nternal and contract Indicate if the acted and to provide f will be provided mittment).			

NGD-11

Key Performance Indi			
Expected Performance Im KPI Measure:	# of ERTs replaced vs. planned		
		Prepared	signature
		Reviewed	signature
			Director/Manager
		Other Party Revie	
		(If necessary	(Director/Manager
	This space is to be used for photographs,	charts, or other data that may be useful in e	evaulaling the Program
Avista has over 230,00 that will eventually di	00 gas ERTs in service since the year 2000. There has scharge and need replacement, and are predicted to	ve been large population years, such as 2004 an o happen in large quantities over short periods o	d 2005, which represent over 100,000 units alone. These ERTs run on batteries of time, peaking at over 20,000 field failures a year unless organized replacements

begin. A levelized replacement rate of approximately 19,500 units annually, starting in 2015, balances the maximum life of the battery while reducing the effects of field failures to a manageable level.
The levelized replacement process also introduces smaller populations of ERTs back into the system so the next time batteries need replacing there will only be about 19,500 unit families in place for any

given future year. (Refer to Asset Management Report Titled "ERT Replacement Strategy Development, 6/14/12)



AVISTA

Investment Name:															
Requested Amount	\$1,000,000 On-Going	Year Program		Assessm Financia		ы	High - Exceeds 12% CIRR								
Duration/Timeframe						-	eliability & Ca			_					
Dept, Area:	Gas Engineering Mike Faulkenber			Strategic					duction >10 and	<=	15	_	-		
Owner: Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski	Y		Program					y around cost, s			urcas			
Category:	Mandatory			Trog.um	Mana		out att doile	ant !	7 0100110 00011 0	VIII	adio dita 1000	41000			
Mandate/Reg. Reference:		B IDAPA 31 31 01	151-200 OAR	Assessm	ent Score	-	185	1	Annual Cost	Sum	mary - Increas	e/(Dec	rease)		
Recommend Program Desc		o, ioni n ottotto	1101 200, 0711	deres sur	ain store.	Tp	erformance		Capital Cost		O&M Cost	1	her Costs	Business Risk Score	
This annual program will pr that are completed in associ required by commission rul	ovide for replacementation with the Gas les and an approved	Planned Meter Cha Tariff in WA, ID, an	ange out (PMC) p nd OR to test met	rogram. A ers for acc	lvista is curacy and			\$		\$	•	\$	•	0	
ansure proper metering pe continuation of reliable gas associated with the PMC pr appropriate growth ERs.	measurement. Thi	s program will inclu	ade the labor and	minor ma	iterials										
						1 -				Sun	mary - Increas			no de motor	
Alternatives:	Taurata mandalika an	ra – f. a a marilla mana sust	th state administra	entium anno	ilva ma nta la	۲	erformance	é	Capital Cost	\$	O&M Cost	\$	her Costs	Business Risk Score	
Status Quo ;	1	at of compliance wi ated to gas measur					n/a	\$	2	۶	3.	ľ			
Alternative 1:		meters, ERTS, and re plete strategic enha nnology systems.						\$	1,000,000	\$. 5 . 0					
Alternative 2:										\$	ŝ	\$	8	0	
						H		\$	*	\$		\$		0	
Program Cash Flows	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	l Ap	praved			As	sociated Ers (list a	all au	oplicable):				
Previous	\$ -	s -	\$ -	\$		1			3055						
2013		\$ -	\$ -	\$	1.175.000	4		H		_		-			
2014				\$	1,175,000			⊢		_		-			
2015			\$ -	\$	1,030,000			_		_		_			
2016			\$ -	\$	1,060,900										
2017			\$ -	\$	1,092,727										
2018			\$ -	\$	1,125,509										
2019		\$ -	\$ -	\$	1,159,274										
Total	\$ 5,309,136	\$ -	\$.	\$	6,643,410	4									
ER	2013	2014	2015		2016	Т	2017	Г	Total	Mar	date Excerpt (If appli	cable):		
3055	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,030,000	\$	1,060,900	S	1,092,727	\$	4,183,627	-		S	e below		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$		\$							
Ö	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	\$		\$		\$							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	U	\$		\$							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	352	\$	7.0	\$							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$	\$		\$	7.4.0	\$							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5		\$		\$							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	(e-	\$		\$	* 1	Add	Itional Justifica	ations:			
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	1(6)	\$	-4	\$				S	ee below		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	7.60	15	547	5					272622		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$	\$	3.0	\$	745	\$							
0	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	\$		\$		\$							
0	\$ -	\$.	\$.	\$		\$		5							
0	\$ -	\$.	\$	\$	12	5		\$							
0	\$ -	S -	5 -	S		5	-	5							
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$		5		5							
Total	\$.	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,030,000		1,060,900	_		\$	4,183,627						
Resources Requirements: /		Jan						_			Charktha	pproods	te hov. The le	nternal and contract	
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Low Probability YES	☐ Medium Probability ☐ NO	✓ High Probability	Enterpris Facilities Capital To Fleet:	;		YES - altach form YES - altach form YES - altach form YES - altach form		☑ NO or Not Requi ☑ NO or Not Requi ☑ NO or Not Requi ☑ NO or Not Requi	ired ired	fabor boxes resource ov a general se	should l vners had onse of h	se checked to ve been conta	Indicate if the cted and to provide will be provided	

AVISTA

Key Performance Indicator(s)

Schuh/Page 6	
NGD-12	2

before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjection's approval." NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue, arges had historically gone into ER3005, the Business Case for ER3005 will be adjusted to show the change starting in 2014. Illy ER3117 had been combined with this program, as of 1-1-14, it will be on its own Business Case.	gger
Other Party Review signature Other Party Review signature Other Party Review signature (If necessary) This space is to be used for photographs, charts, or other data that may be useful in evaulating the Program TE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjustion's approval." NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue. arges had historically gone into ER3005, the Business Case for ER3005 will be adjusted to show the change starting in 2014. Illy ER3117 had been combined with this program, as of 1-1-14, it will be on its own Business Case.	gger
Other Party Review signature Other Party Review signature (If necessary) This space is to be used for photographs, charts, or other data that may be useful in evaulating the Program ITE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjustion's approval." NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue, arges had historically gone into ER3005, the Business Case for ER3005 will be adjusted to show the change starting in 2014. Secondary: Unformed Project/Program Nata (no funding the project, sears (anding the available program)	gger
Other Party Review signature Other Party Review signature (If necessary) This space is to be used for photographs, charts, or other data that may be useful in evaulating the Program TE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjustion's approval." NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue. arges had historically gone into ER3005, the Business Case for ER3005 will be adjusted to show the change starting in 2014. Illy ER3117 had been combined with this program, as of 1-1-14, it will be on its own Business Case.	gger
This space is to be used for pholographs, charts, or other data that may be useful in evaulating the Program TE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjested in a sprovat." NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue, arges had historically gone into ER3005, the Business Case for ER3005 will be adjusted to show the change starting in 2014. Secondary This is the program, as of 1-1-14, it will be on its own Business Case.	s shall be allowed to re
This space is to be used for photographs, charts, or other data that may be useful in evaulating the Program TE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjections approved." NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue, arges had historically gone into ER3005, the Business Case for ER3005 will be adjusted to show the change starting in 2014. Illy ER3117 had been combined with this program, as of 1-1-14, it will be on its own Business Case. Unfunded Project/Program Nith (no funding bit a project, easier lending by an elipting group m)	s shall be allowed to re
TE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjection's approval." NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue. larges had historically gone into ER3005, the Business Case for ER3005 will be adjusted to show the change starting in 2014. lily ER3117 had been combined with this program, as of 1-1-14, it will be on its own Business Case. S Scoring:	s shall be allowed to re be subject to the
ATE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjected approved." INAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014.	s shall be allowed to re be subject to the
ATE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjected approved." INAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014.	s shall be allowed to re be subject to the
NTE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjection's approval." NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue. Nater of the schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. Servenue. Nater of the schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. Servenue. Secondary of the schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. Secondary of the schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. Secondary of the schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. Secondary of the schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. Secondary of the schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014.	s shall be allowed to re be subject to the
ATE EXCERPT: OAR 860-023-0015(3) - "Each energy utility shall adopt schedules for periodic tests and repairs of meters. The length of time meters shall be before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjected approved." INAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014. The schedules adopted shall be subjected to show the change starting in 2014.	s shall be allowed to re l be subject to the
before receiving periodic tests and repairs is to be determined from periodic analysis of the accuracy of meters tested. The schedules adopted shall be subjestions approved." NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue, larges had historically gone into ER3005, the Business Case for ER3005 will be adjusted to show the change starting in 2014. silly ER3117 had been combined with this program, as of 1-1-14, it will be on its own Business Case. s Scorling: Unfunded Project/Program Nitk (no funding M a project, space (ending M as existing program)	's snall be allowed to re I be subject to the
NAL COMMENTS: Program required to reliably serve customers, ensure accurate measurement, and properly bill gas revenue. Nature of the subject of the subjec	
arges had historically gone into ER3005, the Business Case for ER3005 will be adjusted to show the change starting in 2014. Illy ER3117 had been combined with this program, as of 1-1-14, it will be on its own Business Case. S Scoring: Unfunded Project/Program Rick (no funding M a project, easer (enting M as existing program)	
S Scoring: Unfunded Project/Program Filek (no funding til a project, erase lending til an existing program)	
Unfunded Project/Program Nitk (no funding bl a project, exace lending if an existing program)	
Unfunded Project/Program Nitk (no funding bl a project, exace lending if an existing program)	
Unfunded Project/Program Flick (no funding N a project, exace lending II an existing program)	
Business Unfunde Violenti Projecti Program Flick (no funding 64 a project, cases fending it an esisting program)	
Unfunded Project/Program filek (no funding to a project, coorse funding to an esisting program)	
B. share Cara Resident An Resident Nist	
Business Core Fig.	lhoad
2 - 92000 925/MM c Once I grain extractions or Douglatons to Impose constraint 2 - 92000 925/MM c Once I grain extractions or Douglaton management to make c Doce I grain (1 - c 1800 Distormer hours c Once I til grains to design the property of the	l Wycars
Environmental Likelihood Eafety and Health; Public Likelihood Eafety and Health; Employer Likelihood	lihood
1-Potential for higher Published before the property of thoses - Once / 10 years 1-Potential for higher - Once / 10 years	/50 years
Gas PhiC Revised Files. U (unded/completed Program_Capital 12 16 4	
Replacements Financial Impact [Consequential Likelihood Legal, Regulators, Esternal Business Likelihood lihood	
1 - C Once / Grow C Once / graw 1 - No likely impact on media or regulatory C Once / 60 years 1 - C (600 Outcomer-hours C Once / 60 years	
Environmental Litelihood Salety and Health Fublic Litelihood Salety and Health Employee Litelihood Power	
Philip he shift the security from the state of those a concern or year a 1-y-constitution right.	likaad

Investment Name:	Gas Telemetry			Section of the sectio								
Requested Amount Duration/Timeframe	\$400,000	Year Program		Assessments: Financial:		7.00%						
Dept, Area:	Gas Engineering			Strategic:		7.00% Reliability & Capacity						
Owner:	Mike Faulkenber			Business Risk:		Business Risk Reduction >5 and <= 10						
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski			Program Risk:		High certainty around cost, schedule and resources						
Category:	Program						_					
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	CFR 192.741 192	2.631		Assessment Sco	ore:	#NAME?	L	Annual Cost	Summary - Increas	e/(Decrease)		
Recommend Program Desi	ription:					Performance		Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score	
This program will continue Further enhancing the tele operational concerns and co- mechanical pressure recordals of enhance our Disaster Scheduling benefits from the values and to receive more	metry sites will incre old weather perfore ding charts with elec Recovery efforts by Ils data also by havi	ease the visibility of mance. This progam stronic pressure rec updating existing te ng independent me	f the gas system to will also replace cording devices, T lemetry and addi	o help analyze the current hese types of pro ing new sites. Ga	ojects s	describe any Incremental changes that this Program would benefit present operations	\$		\$	\$	1	
									Summary - Increas			
Alternatives:						Performance		Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score	
Unfunded Program:		ements or mainten Il pressure recordei				n/a	\$		\$ 50,000	\$	8	
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if		er of gas telemetry Ing level was previo				describe any incremental	\$	400,000	\$	\$ -	1	
applicable)	well with the PMC			ut as It does not :	align	changes in operations						
Alternative 2: Brief name	Describe other opt	lons that were con	sidered			describe any	\$	187	\$	\$	0	
of alternative (If						Incremental					1 1	
applicable)						changes In				i'		
						operations	ł.					
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other opt		describe any incremental changes in operations	s		\$ -	\$ -	0				
Program Cash Flows							-					
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	d		Ass	sociated Ers (list i	all applicable):	er=========		
Previous		\$ -	\$ -	\$		1		3117				
2014	\$ 370,000	\$ -	\$ -		15,000							
2015		\$.	\$ -		000,00							
2016		\$ -	\$.		0,000		L					
2017		\$ -	\$ -		000,000	-						
2018 2019		\$ -	\$ -		0,000	1						
Total			\$ -		5,000	j						
ER	2014	2015	2016	2017		2018	T	Total	Mandate Excerpt (if applicable):		
3117	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000		00,000	\$ 400,000				ach distribution sy		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	s		\$ -	\$			ource must be equ		
0	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	\$		\$ -	5				gauges to indicate	
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$		the gas pressure CFR 192 631 - C	in the district. ontrol Room Mgm		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	S	÷	\$ -	\$		102,031 - 0	ondoctoon laight		
0	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	5	-	\$ -	5	 :				
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$		š -	\$		Additional Justifica	itions:		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$			netry sites will also	alde in the	
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$		V 100 (44) 1123	onltoring of Automa		
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	*	\$ -	\$	(*	Remote Control Va			
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	*	\$ -	\$	4			es are IP addressable	
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	*	\$ -	\$		C. V	t the primary dispat	tch center (Mission)	
0	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	\$	•	\$ -	\$		is not available.			
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$		\$ -	5					
Total	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000		0,000	\$ 400,000	-	2,000,000				
Resources Requirements: (L. C.			2	1.		Check the a	ppropriate box. The i	Internal and contract	
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Levy Probability VES	☐ Medkum Probability ☐ NO	☑ High Probabily	Enterprise Tech Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:		YES - altach form YES - altach form YES - altach form YES - altach form	n n	✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ ✓ NO or Not Requ	fred labor boxes fred resource ow fred a general se	should be checked to vners have been contains one of how likely staff of require a firm com	o indicate if the acted and to provide if will be provided	

AWISTA

y Performance Indicator(s)		
ected Performance Improvements Measure:		
Measure:		
	Prepared	signature
	Reviewed	signature
	Mealemen	Director/Manager
		Directoriwandger
		V101 . (1
80	L	aw signature Marchel Study
U	ther Party Revie (if necessor	aw signature / Work of the
	(it necessar	ry) Urector/manager
This are to be be used for abalance by about an allow date that we	. ما انگومید مماید	accordation the December
This space is to be used for photographs, charts, or other data that ma	ıy de userui in i	evadiating the Program
		v a
		~ **
e completed by Capital Planning Group		
e completed by Capital Planning Group ationale for decision		Review Cycles
and the wallest	1	2012-2016
		\$017-5019
	-	
	Date	Template

NGD-14

Investment Name: Requested Amount	East Medford Reinforcement	Assessments:									
Duration/Timeframe	1 2015	Financial:	MH - >= 9% &	<12%	6 CIRR						
Dept., Area:	Gas Engineering	Strategic:	Reliability & Capacity								
Owner:	Mike Faulkenberry	Operational:	Operations improved beyond current levels								
Sponsor:	Don Kopczynski	Business Risk:	ERM Reductio	n >10) and <= 15						
Category:	Project	Project/Program Risk:	Moderate certa	inty a	around cost, s	chedu	le and reso	ources	3 "		
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	OR Tariff - Rule 14(A)(2)	Assessment Score:	97				- Increase/(se)		
Recommend Project Descr	The state of the s		Performance	C	apital Cost	0	&M Cost	0	ther Costs	Business Risk Score	
The length of the remaining requires increased gas delive Medford. Existing distribute volumes. A new high-presse pressure line in White City	he 12" high-pressure steel pipeline loop across the g segment will be about 3.2 miles. Avista's Gas Intoureries from the TransCanada Pipeline source at Photion piping exiting the station will be unable to receive gas line encircling Medford to the east and tyin will improve delivery capacity and provide a much forecasting higher growth.	egrated Resource Plan penix Road Gate Station in SE eive the increased gas ng Into an existing high	describe any incremental changes that this project would benefit present operations	\$	18,650,000	\$	٠	\$	*	2	
				700	Cost Sur	nmarv	- Increase/(Decrea	se)		
Alternatives:	- 1. July 1980 F. ST 1980	Performance	-	Capital Cost		&M Cost		ther Costs	Business Risk Score		
Status Quo:	Inability to received gas supply quantities into the detailed within the Integrated Resource Plan (IRP		n/a	\$	(20)	\$		\$	<u> </u>	16	
Alternative 1: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Capital Pipe Installations (3.2 Miles) - Install addit loop existing gas distribution system to increase seliability. This will be the last Phase, scheduled for	system capacity and	describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	5,000,000	\$	· ·	\$		2	
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other options that were considered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	783	\$	i.e.	\$	•	0	
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other options that were considered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	KE2	\$		\$.51	0	

Construction Cash Flows (CWIP)

1	10	Capital Cost	16	O&M Cost	Ot	ner Costs	App	roved Capital
Previous	Ś	14,000,000	s		\$	20	\$	14,000,000
2012	-	550,000	5	-	\$	(2)	\$	550,000
2013	-	340,000	\$	285	\$	-	\$	400,000
2014		475/	S		5		\$	615,000
2015	-	5,000,000	5	3.65	\$		\$	4,385,000
2016			\$		\$		\$	
2017	-		\$		\$	/# ¹	\$	
2018	-		S		\$	- 0	\$	5,000,000
Future			\$	-	\$		\$	
Total	-	19,890,000	\$	100	\$		5	24,950,000

Milestones should be general. In some cases it may be as simple as project start, project complete. Use your judgement on project progress so that progress can be measured.

Milestones (high level targets)

Previous 9.1 miles complete Design pipe installation for 2012

July-12

November-12 Install pipe, 2012

Design pipe installation for 2018 July-18

November-18 Install pipe, 2018

Associated E	rs (list all	applicable):
--------------	--------------	--------------

Mandate Excerpt (if applicable):

Current ER	3203					
OR Tariff - Rule 14 of gas to its custon	(A)(2), "The Compan ners but does not gua	will exercise reaso rantee continuity or	nable diligence a sufficiency of qu	and care to furnish lantity."	and deliver a conti	inuous and sufficient quantity

Additional Justifications:

The first phase was completed in 2008 and installed 26,500'. Approximately 21,400' was installed in 2009 and 2000' in 2013. The remainder to be installed in 2018.

Avista/1401 Schuh/Page 69

1400	# Billion			
	20	K 400°	T	
400	100.1	1.30	84	м

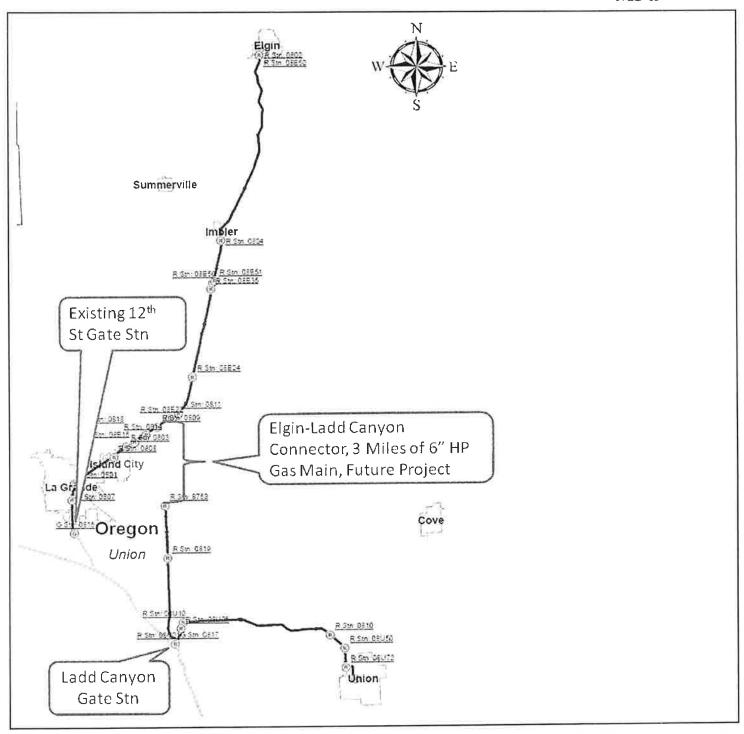
							NGD-14
Resources Requirements:	(request forms and	d approvals attached)					
nternal Labor Availability: Contract Labor: Sey Performance Indicator Expected Performance Improve (PI Measure:	✓ YES	☐ Medlum Probability☐ NO	☑ High Probability	Enterprise Tech: Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form YES - attach form	✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required	Check the appropriate box. The Internal and contract labor boxes should be checked to indicate if the resource owners have been contacted and to provide a general sense of how likely staff will be provided (this does not require a firm committment).
				Prepared	signature		
				Reviewed	signature		
						Direc	ctor/Manager
				Other Party Revie (if necessar		Manya Star Direc	UUS ttor/Manager
	This space is to	o be used for photo	graphs, charts,	or other data that m	ay be useful in eva	ulating the project	
o be completed by C	apital Planning	Group					
Rationale for decision		7.374					eview Cycles 2012-2016
					Date		Template
						8 7 J	
			N	5.277			



Investment Name: Requested Amount	Ladd Canyon Str	Upard		1						
SCHOOL PORCH CHECKER STREET, S	\$		1,453,000	Assessments:						
Duration/Timeframe		Year Project		Financial:	7.00%					
	NGAS			Strategic:	Reliability & Ca					
	Mike Faulkenbern	/		Business Risk:	Business Risk Reduction >5 and <= 10 High certainty around cost, schedule and resources					
	Don Kopczynski			Project Risk:	High certainty	around cost, sche	dule and resource	S		
	Mandatory			and the second second second	131	Amount Car	t Summary - Increa	(Decrease)		
Mandate/Reg. Reference:		it With Williams P	ipeline	Assessment Score:	1				Dunta and Birly Cook	
Recommend Project Descri					Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Scor	
It is proposed to upgrade the					Completion of	\$ 1,453,000	\$ -	\$	1	
The existing gate station has					this project					
upgraded to support the gas					eliminate the					
facilities to modify the existi					short term		1			
main and a 400 PSIG MAOP	(STA #7082) for the	Airport main extens	ion along Pierce	Rd. The new facility	temporary		1			
will require heater, odorizer	r, regulation and relie	ef facilties for the Av	rista site. New to	elemetry facilities will	facilities at this			1	100	
be installed at this location a					site,					
to the Elgin area once the 3										
CPR has been updated to re										
Williams Northwest Pipe po	rtion of the facility tl	hat Avista will be re	quired to reimb	urse.					1	
									1	
The Facilities Agreement wit	th Williams states th	at an agreement to	complete the pe	ermanent upgrades					1	
needs to be in place within 9	90 days, 90 days was	up on Nov. 9th, 20	13. Williams gra	ciously extended the			1		1	
timeline to allow Avista to c	onduct a thorough s	ystem analysis to er	sure the meter	ing and regulating						
facilities will be sized approp										
racing co will be sized approp	p. i.a.c., j				l .					
					L		A STATISTICS OF TAXABLE DE	(Income)		
							t Summary - Increa		Business Risk Scor	
Alternatives:		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	11/1/11	7765A0 355A	Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Scor	
Unfunded Project:	Short Term Tempor				n/a	\$	\$ -	\$ 12/	8	
				This would degrade a						
	positive working rel	ationship Avista cui	rently has with	Williams.		l			0.000	
Alternative 1: Rebuild	As described above				describe any	\$ 1,453,000	\$	\$	1	
Gate Stn	13 0000 1000 0000				incremental	0				
Oute 5th					changes in	1		1		
					operations		1			
ala	Describe other opti	and that were consi	dered		describe any	\$ -	\$	\$	0	
Alternative 2: Brief name	Describe other opti	ons that were consi	dered		incremental					
of alternative (if					changes in					
applicable)	1				operations					
						\$ -	\$ -	\$	0	
		and that ware consi	dered							
Alternative 3 Name: Brief	Describe other opti	Olis tilat were consi	acrea		describe any	3 5	>		1	
Alternative 3 Name : Brief name of alternative (if	Describe other opti	ons that were consi	dered		incremental	3 8	>			
name of alternative (if	Describe other opti	ons that were const	acrea		incremental changes in	\$ 5	\$			
name of alternative (if	Describe other opti	ons that were consi	dered		incremental		\$			
name of alternative (if	Describe other opti	ons that were cons	G ETEG		incremental changes in					
name of alternative (if		05050000	101000	595505544	incremental changes in		000000000			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved	incremental changes in	Associated Ers (lis	t all applicable):			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs \$ -	\$.	incremental changes in		t all applicable):			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows	Capital Cost	O&M Cost \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$	\$	incremental changes in operations	Associated Ers (lis	t all applicable):			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous	Capital Cost	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ 838,000	incremental changes in operations	Associated Ers (lis	t all applicable):			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013	Capital Cost \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000	O&M Cost \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$	\$ 838,000 \$ 615,000	incremental changes in operations	Associated Ers (lis	t all applicable):			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014	Capital Cost \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ 838,000	incremental changes in operations	Associated Ers (lis	t all applicable):			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015	Capital Cost	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ - \$ -	incremental changes in operations	Associated Ers (lis	t all applicable):			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 5 - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - 5 \$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ -	incremental changes in operations	Associated Ers (lis	t all applicable):			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 5 - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000	incremental changes in operations	Associated Ers (list	it all applicable): 3			
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 5 - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ - \$ -	incremental changes in operations	Associated Ers (lis 330	it all applicable): 3 Mandate Excerp	t (if applicable):		
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total	Capital Cost \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000	incremental changes in operations 2017+	Associated Ers (lis 330 Total \$ 1,453,000	t all applicable): Mandate Excerp	t (if applicable):	xisting Facilities	
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000	incremental changes in operations 2017+ \$ - \$ - \$	Associated Ers (lis 330 Total \$ 1,453,000	t all applicable): Mandate Excerp	t (if applicable): to serve and the e	xisting Facilities	
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000	incremental changes in operations 2017+ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$	Associated Ers (lis 330	t all applicable): Mandate Excerp	t (if applicable):	xisting Facilities	
Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2017+ Total ER 3303 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ 5 - \$ 1,453,000 2016	incremental changes in operations 2017+ \$ - \$ - \$	Associated Ers (IIIs 330	t all applicable): Mandate Excerp	t (if applicable): to serve and the e	xisting Facilities	
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000	incremental changes in operations 2017+ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$	Associated Ers (lis 330	t all applicable): Mandate Excerp	t (if applicable): to serve and the e	xisting Facilities	
Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$	incremental changes in operations 2017+ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ -	Associated Ers (IIIs 330	t all applicable): Mandate Excerp	t (if applicable): to serve and the e	xisting Facilities states a permane	
Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$	2017+ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Associated Ers (ilis 330 330	t all applicable): Mandate Excerp	t (if applicable): to serve and the e	xisting Facilities e states a permane	
Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$	2017+ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$	Mandate Excerp Obligation Agreement with	t (if applicable): to serve and the en Williams Pipeline fix needs be	states a permane	
Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 38,000 \$ 615,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2016 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	incremental changes in operations 2017+ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 5 \$ - \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Mandate Excerpt Obligation Agreement with Additional Justif Avista has kno	t (if applicable): to serve and the e n Williams Pipeline fix needs be	e states a permane	
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 338,000 \$ 615,000 \$ 5 \$ 1,453,000 2016 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5	incremental changes in operations 2017+ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Mandate Excerp Obligation Agreement with Additional Justif Avista has kno	t (if applicable): to serve and the entry to	e states a permane nce the Fall of 2013. ly requested because	
Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$	zo17+ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Mandate Excerp Obligation Agreement with Additional Justif Avista has kno	t (if applicable): to serve and the entry to	e states a permane nce the Fall of 2013. ly requested because	
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - 5 338,000 \$ 615,000 \$ 5 - 5 5 - 5 5 - 5 5 - 5 5	2017+ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$	Mandate Excerp Obligation Agreement with Additional Justiff Avista has knc Capital funds h the cost of the	t (if applicable): to serve and the en Williams Pipeline fix needs be ications: icatio	nce the Fall of 2013. ly requested because on until just recently.	
Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ 5 -	2017+ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Mandate Excerp Obligation Agreement with Additional Justiff Avista has knc Capital funds h the cost of the	t (if applicable): to serve and the en Williams Pipeline fix needs be ications: iven of this project singure not been official project was unknowne has only recently in	nce the Fall of 2013. ly requested because you until just recently, provided Avista with	
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 38,000 \$ 615,000 \$ 615,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2016 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	2017+ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Mandate Excerp Obligation Agreement with Additional Justiff Avista has knc Capital funds h the cost of the	t (if applicable): to serve and the en Williams Pipeline fix needs be ications: icatio	nce the Fall of 2013. ly requested because yn until just recently, provided Avista with	
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 38,000 \$ 615,000 \$ 5 \$ 1,453,000 2016 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	2017+ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Mandate Excerp Obligation Agreement with Additional Justiff Avista has knc Capital funds h the cost of the	t (if applicable): to serve and the en Williams Pipeline fix needs be ications: iven of this project singure not been official project was unknowne has only recently in	nce the Fall of 2013. ly requested because yn until just recently, provided Avista with	
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ 838,000 \$ 615,000 \$ 5 -	2017+ \$ - \$	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Mandate Excerp Obligation Agreement with Additional Justiff Avista has knc Capital funds h the cost of the	t (if applicable): to serve and the en Williams Pipeline fix needs be ications: iven of this project singure not been official project was unknowne has only recently in	nce the Fall of 2013. ly requested because yn until just recently, provided Avista with	
name of alternative (if applicable) Program Cash Flows Previous 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017+ Total ER 3303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Capital Cost \$ - \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ 1,453,000 2013 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	O&M Cost \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Other Costs \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 38,000 \$ 615,000 \$ 5 \$ 1,453,000 2016 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	2017+ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total \$ 1,453,000 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Mandate Excerp Obligation Agreement with Additional Justif Avista has knc Capital funds h the cost of the Williams Pipelin	t (if applicable): to serve and the en Williams Pipeline fix needs be ications: iven of this project singure not been official project was unknowne has only recently in	nce the Fall of 2013. ly requested because yn until just recently, provided Avista with	



Milestones (hig	gh level targets)								
June-14 December- January-0 January-0 January-0 January-0	14 In Service 0 open 0 open 0 open	nstruction ce	January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00	open open open open open		January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00	open open open open open open	Use yo	ones should be general. ur judgement on project ss so that progress can
Resources Require	ements: (request fo	rms and approvals attached							
Internal Labor Avai Contract Labor:	ilability: Low Prot	pabllity ☐ Medium Probability ☐ NO	High Probablity	Enterprise Tech: Facilities:	YES - attach form	✓ NO or Not Required ✓ NO or Not Required	Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - attach form	✓ NC or Not Required ✓ NC or Not Required
Key Performance I									
KPI Measure:		Const Complete	0%						
	Avista Co	nst Complete	0%	0	7				
80%	■ Williams' Const Complete				Prepared	in a.			
					Reviewed	Mauy	i Stew	AS ector/Manager	
2070					Other Party Revie				



e completed by Capital Planning Group ationale for decision		Review Cycles 2012-2016
	Date	Template
	- 1 A - 17 1	

Capital Project Business Case



Investment Name:	Bonanza Meter S	stn Move		1								
	\$600,000			Assessments:								
Duration/Timeframe		Year Project		Financial:	7.00%							
	Gas Engineering			Strategic:	Reliability & C			- 10				
	Mike Faulkenberr	у		Business Risk:	Business Risk Moderate cert	Reduc	tion >5 and	chadula an	d recou	ILCOA		
TO ACT TO A CARLO.	Don Kopczynski			Project Risk:	Moderate Cert	anity at	ound cost, a	careaule ai	10300	11000		
7.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	Project				70	1	Annual Cost	Summary.	Increase	e//Decre	acel	1
Mandate/Reg, Reference:				Assessment Score:		-					er Costs	Business Risk Scor
Recommend Project Descrip					Performance		pital Cost	O&M		\$	ei cozrz	1
It is proposed to work with 0 Stn. This project provides Av to lower than 20% if it were of Transmission. It will cost / to do extraneous inspection	rista the flexibility to deemed advantage Avista capacity on t	o lower the operati ous. This pressure he lateral to do so,	ng pressure of the reduction would t but that benefit r	e Klamath Falls Late transition this line o nay be offset if forc	ral AVA's system; ut eliminates	5	600,000	\$	٠			1
						2	Annual Cost					
Alternatives:					Performance		pital Cost	0&M			er Costs	Business Risk Scor
Unfunded Project:	By doing nothing, A odorlzer that Avista			d exposure due to a	an	\$	*	Ş	50,000	\$		8
Relocate Meter Stn	Relocate odorizer a	ind meter as descri	bed above.			\$	600,000	\$	((0))	\$	5	1
Alternative 2: Brief name of alternative (if opplicable)	Describe other opti	ions that were cons	sidered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$	8	\$	3	\$		0
Alternative 3 Name: Brief name of alternative (if applicable)	Describe other opt	ions that were cons	sidered		describe any incremental changes in operations	\$		\$	ä	\$	e:	0
Program Cash Flows	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approved		Associ	iated Ers (list	all applicab	le):		-10-31-	
Previous		\$ -	\$ -		-				3307			115502
2013		š -	\$ -		-							
2014		Ś -	s -									
2015		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600,0	000							
2016		\$.	\$ -	\$	-							
2017+ Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		-							
			2015	2016	2017+		Total	Mandate I	vcernt (ifannlic	able):	
ER	2013	2014	\$ -		- 5 -	\$	10001	provide	brief ci	tation o	f the law or	regulation and a
3xxx	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600,000		- 5 -	\$	600,000	Piotino	refe	rence n	umber if p	ossible
3307	\$ -	s -	\$ 500,000		- 5 -	5	000,000	1	1010	101100 11	ш	
0	s -	\$ -	\$ -		- 5 -	\$		1				
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	- \$ -	\$		1				
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -	\$		1				
0	\$ -	\$ -	s -		- s -	\$	•					
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -	\$		Additional				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	\$		Any su	pplemen	tary info	rmation th	at may be useful in
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -	\$		describ	ing in mo	ore deta	il the natur	of the Project, the
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$.	\$		1		urg	ency, etc.	
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -	\$		Į				
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -	\$		1				
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7	- \$ -	\$		-				
0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -	\$	•	-				
0	s -	\$ -	\$ -		- \$ -	\$	-	4				
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600,000	\$	- \$ -	\$	600,000					
Milestones (high level tai January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00	open open open open open open		January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00 January-00	open open open open open		Ja Ja Ja	anuary-00 anuary-00 anuary-00 anuary-00 anuary-00 anuary-00	open open open open open			Use your ju	should be general, dgement on project that progress can
Resources Requirements: (request forms and	approvals attached)									
Internal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:	Low Probability YES	☐ Medium Probability	✓ High Probability	Enterprise Tech: Facilities:	YES - aktach form		Not Required Not Required	Capital To Fleet:		YES - atta YES - atta		NO or Not Required NO or Not Required

Capital Project Business Case



Key Performance Indicat				
Expected Performance Improv KPI Measure:	Fill in the name of the KPI here			
KFT IVICASUIC.	Fill in the name of the KPI here			
	The interest to the contract			
1,2				
— #R				
1	REF!		11 01 11	
#8	REF!	Prepared	signature II _ G ()M	
0.8	roject FO Rate	richaen	signature 9	
—— Po	oly. (#REF!)		1000	
0.6				
		Reviewed	signature	
0.4		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Director/Manager \	_
0.2	The second of th			
		Other Party Review	y signature	
0		(if necessary)	Director/Manager	
	1	(,,	,	
Г	name i	nere		
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
-				- 1
				- 1
				- 1
				_
To be completed by C	apital Planning Group			
Rationale for decision			Review Cycles	\neg
			2012-2016	
		Date	Template	
				\Box
				-
			L	-

chuh/Page 75 NGD-17

		∕.	ı

Investment Name:	Jackson Prairie	Storage		Turner on the second								
Requested Amount Duralion/Timeframe	\$1,000,000	Year Program		Assessments: Financial:	High - Exceed	ts 12% CIRR						
Dept., Area:	Natural Gas Reso	A DOMESTIC CONTRACT C		Strategic:	Reliability & C							
Owner:	Steve Harper			Operational:		quire execution to	perform at current	levels				
Sponsor:	Jason Thackston	ii		Business Risk:	ERM Reduction	on >15						
Category:	Program			Program Risk;	High certainty		around cost, schedule and resources					
Mandate/Reg. Reference:	n/a			Assessment Sco	ore: 116	6 Annual Cos	t Summary - Increa	se/(Decrease)				
Recommend Program Desc	ription:				Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Score			
Jackson Prairie (JP) Undergr partner with Puget Sound E partner for the facility whic share of the capital needed purpose of the facility is to potentially lower costs duri	inergy and Williams' h is located in Cheha to maintain the exis allow Avista to serve	Northwest Pipelin ilis, WA. The requ iting facility and m costomers on a p	e. Puget Sound (ested capital repr aintain equal ow eak day, and to p	nergy is the man resents Avista's 1, nership status. Th urchase natural g	aging incremental /3 changes that he this Program			\$	2			
							t Summary - Increa	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED				
Alternatives:					Performance	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Business Risk Scor			
Status Quo :	Not recommended Avista to fund its 1/ percentage. Voting by other partners w	/3 capital obligation rights would be o	n would dilute Av leminished and th	vista's ownership nerefore decisions	s made		\$	\$	20			
Alternative 1: Brief name	Recommended S	support Avista's 1/	3 capital obligation	on. Estimated to	be describe any	\$ 1,000,000	\$	\$	2			
of alternative (if	approximately \$1,0	00,000 per year lo	oking forward. C	ost is estimated I		1						
applicable)	\$539,000 in 2014.	Capital needs vary	year-to-year, bu	t relate to well,	changes in	1	l'					
	compression, pipe,	separator/dehydr	ation, metering a	nd control faciliti	es. operations							
Alternative 2: Brief name	Not recommended	- Fund a lesser ar	nount than Avista	's 1/3 capital	describe any	\$.	\$	\$ -	2			
of alternotive (if applicable)	obligation. Voting by other partners w											
Alleganthia 2 Names - Dalek	Describe other opti	and that ware con	eldorod		describe any	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0			
Alternative 3 Name : Brief	Describe other opti	ons that were con	sidered		Incremental	3	3	2	"			
name of alternative (if								1				
applicable)					changes in operations			1				
	V				operations	J			1			
Program Cash Flows 2012-2016					Associated Ers	(fist all applicable):						
	Capital Cost	O&M Cost	Other Costs	Approve	d							
Previous		\$ -	\$ -	\$								
2012	\$ 630,000	\$.	\$ -		0,000							
2013		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55	0,000				****			
2014	\$ 539,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53	19,000							
2015	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,35	6,300							
2016	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$.	\$ 1,17	5,000							
2017	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,11	7,000							
2018	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,21	.0,000							
2019	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,08	15,000							
Future	\$1,000,000/year	\$ -	\$ -	\$	785			**				
Total	\$ 5,719,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,66	2,300							
Mandate Excerpt (If applic	able):		55									
provide brief citation of th		and a reference	number if pos	sible								
Additional Justifications:												
While not a mandated proje	ect by definition, this	Program is not o	ne that can easily	be terminated. 1	The use of JP is docume	ented and acknowled	ged as part of Avist	a's Integrated Resou	erce Plan.			
Resources Requirements: (request forms and a	pprovals attached				1 1 1 1 2			14			
	_					_		10000				
nternal Labor Availability: Contract Labor:		☐ Medium Probability ☑ NO	□ High Probabilty	Enterprise Tech Facilities: Capital Tools: Fleet:	YES - attach form	n NO or Not Req n NO or Not Req	ulred Interr ulred shoul	cthe appropriate box. nal and contract labor d be checked to Indica irco owners have been icted and to provide a	boxes ste if the			
Key Performance Indicator Expected Performance Improven	nents						sense	of how likely staff wil ded (this does not requilitment).	l be			
KPI Measure:	Avolded gas costs ti		torage	ł			COIN		1			
	Fill in the name of t			Ţ								
Herosph	JP WA/ID Avolded W	inter Cost		Prepai	red signature							
annesse.	TI ST											

ession and							
1111-1-1	-					Reviewed	signature
d manage	THE R		47.2				Director/Manager
Partie tria			1634				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						Other Books Review	Marin Study
*******			35	1679		Other Party Revie	
and the	H11 H10	1-01 1mm	Production of the last of the	2000 2015 Chr 2 11 Ave	Alemania.		

	ERM RISK	Status	filskon	Status Quo Alek								
Business Case	Reduction	Quo Raw Score	Completion RawScore	Financial Impact (Consequential Costs/Revenues)	Likelihood	Legal, Regulatory, External Business Affairs	Ukelihood	Customer Service and Raffebility (# customers * duration of an outage)	Likelihood			
				5 - > \$10MM	< Once / year	3 - Could result in a sustained negative impact to tocal, online, or industrial relationships and / or national / global media coverage						
	1			Environments)	Ukelihood	Safety and Health: Public	Likelihood	Safety and Health: Employee	Likelihood			
						is - Potential for injury Public health infrastructure impact up to 8 hours	I< Once / year					
ackson Prairle	Prairie 18 20 2		2			Risk upon Comple	tion					
torage	16		20	20	2	Financial impact (Consequentia)		Liftelihood	Customer Service and Reliability (N customers * duration of an outage)	Ukelikood		
				1 - < \$200k	< Once / 10 years	1 - No likely impact on media or regulatory relationship.	c Once / 50 years	Control of the second				
				Environmental	Likelihood	Safaty and Health: Public	Ukelihood	Sefety and Health: Employee	Likelihood			
					St. Piter	1 - Potential for injury Public health infrastructure impact up to 8 hours	< Once / 50 years	L - Potential for Injury	< Once / 50 year			

ationale for decision		Review Cycles 2012-2016
	Date	Template